

EMC Test Report: EDCS - 501969

For

# AIR-RM23A-A-K9 5GHz Radio Module (FCC ID: LDK102059)

Against the following Specifications :

FCC CFR 47 Part 15.247

and

FCC CFR 47 Part 15.407

**Cisco Systems** 

EMC Laboratory 170 West Tasman Drive San Jose, CA 95134



Certificate Number : 1178-01

Author: James Nicholson Approved By: Title:

**Page No:** 1 of 174



This test report has been electronically authorized and archived using the CISCO Engineering Document Control system.

| SECTION 1: OVE     | CRVIEW   | 3            |
|--------------------|--|--------------|
| SECTION 2: ASS     | ESSMENT INFORMATION  | 4            |
| SECTION 3: SAM     | IPLE DETAILS   | 7            |
| APPENDIX A:        | FORMAL EMISSION TEST RESULTS                               | 8            |
|                    | UT Power   |              |
|                    | Н  |              |
|                    | Н  |              |
|                    | OWER   |              |
|                    | AL DENSITY   |              |
|                    | OWER   |              |
|                    | URIOUS EMISSIONS   |              |
|                    | SMITTER SPURIOUS EMISSIONS                                 |              |
|                    | ANSMITTER SPURIOUS EMISSIONS                               |              |
|                    | ISSIBLE EXPOSURE (MPE) CALCULATIONS                        |              |
|                    | RADIATED SPURIOUS EMISSIONS                                |              |
|                    | -30MHz Conducted Emissions                                 |              |
| DFS TEST RESU      | JLTS   | 122 <u>4</u> |
| APPENDIX C:        | ABBREVIATION KEY AND DEFINITIONS                           | 164          |
|                    | G TABLE DEFINES ABBREVIATIONS USED WITHIN THIS TEST REPORT | 164          |
| APPENDIX D:        | RADIATED EMISSIONS TEST PROCEDURE                          | 165          |
| <b>APPENDIX E:</b> | CONDUCTED EMISSIONS TEST PROCEDURE                         | 168          |
| APPENDIX F:        | TEST PROCEDURES  | 170          |
| APPENDIX G:        | SCOPE OF ACCREDITATION: A2LA CERTIFICATE NUMBER 1178-01    | 171          |
| APPENDIX H:        | TEST EQUIPMENT/SOFTWARE USED TO PERFORM THE TEST           | 173          |
| APPENDIX H:        | TEST EQUIPMENT/SOFTWARE USED TO PERFORM THE TEST           | 173          |
| SOFTWARE USE       | D IN THE TESTS   | 174          |
| SOFTWARE USE       | D IN THE TESTS   | 174          |
| A: VASONA FI       | LE VERSION   | 174          |
| B: OTHER SOL       | FTWARE USED  | 174          |

**Page No:** 2 of 174



#### Section 1: Overview

#### **Test Summary**

The samples were assessed against the tests detailed in section 3 under the requirements of the following standards:

#### Emissions:

CFR47 Parts 15.247 ,15.249, 15.407.

#### Notes:

- 1) Where a specification listed on the front cover of this report has deviations from the basic standards listed above, the additional technical requirements of the specification were also assessed.
- 2) Where appropriate, Cisco may have substituted a later revision of a basic standard to those referenced in the specification on the front sheet of this test report. This decision was based upon improved test methodology and repeatability and/or where the newer revision represented a more stringent test.
- 3) Where relevant, testing has been carried out to the requirements of both EN and IEC Specifications. This was possible because of the similarities of the test methods involved and the Cisco EMC test procedures.
- 4) For Radiated and Conducted emissions results refer to section 2.9 for measurement uncertainty considerations
- 5) Where applicable, details of the precise distance used when performing radiated immunity measurements can be found in Cisco document EDCS-221012.
- 6) Where testing has been performed to EN61000-4-3, additional measurements were conducted to establish the field strength at a 40cm height in both the horizontal and vertical antenna polarities (applies to floor standing EUT's only). This field strength data can be found in Cisco document ENG-72588.

#### Section 2: Assessment Information

#### 2.1 General

This report contains an assessment of an apparatus against Electromagnetic Compatibility Standards based upon tests carried out on the samples submitted.

This report must not be used to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by A2LA, NIST, or any agency of the federal Government.

This report may contain data that are not covered by the A2LA accreditation (Certificate number 1178-01). Please refer to Appendix F for further details.

With regard to this assessment, the following points should be noted:

- a) The results contained in this report relate only to the items tested and were obtained in the period between the date of the initial assessment and the date of issue of the report. Manufactured products will not necessarily give identical results due to production and measurement tolerances.
- b) The apparatus was set up and exercised using the configuration and modes of operation defined in this report only.
- c) Where relevant, the apparatus was only assessed using the susceptibility criteria defined in this report and the Test Assessment Plan (TAP).
- d) All testing was performed under the following environmental conditions:

Temperature 15°C to 35°C (54°F to 95°F)

 Atmospheric Pressure
 860mbar to 1060mbar (25.4" to 31.3")

 Humidity
 10% to 75\*%

\*[Where applicable] For ESD testing the humidity limits used were 30% to 60% and for EFT/B tests the humidity limits used were 25% to 75%.

- All AC testing was performed at one or more of the following supply voltages: 110V (+/-10%) 60Hz
   220V (+/-10%) 50 or 60Hz
- f) Cisco Systems Inc., are accredited by the American Association for Laboratory Accreditation (A2LA). For the specific scope of accreditation under certificate number 1178-01.see appendix F for further details.

This report must not be reproduced except in full, without written approval of Cisco Systems.

**Page No:** 4 of 174



#### 2.2 Date of start of testing

06-Feb-2006

#### 2.3 Report Issue Date

Cisco uses an electronic system to issue, store and control the revision of test reports. This system is called the Engineering Document Control System (EDCS). The actual report issue date is embedded into the original file on EDCS. Any copies of this report, either electronic or paper, that are not on EDCS must be considered uncontrolled

#### 2.4 Testing facilities

This assessment was performed by:

#### **Testing Laboratory**

Cisco Systems, Inc., 170 West Tasman Drive San Jose, CA 95134, USA

#### **Test Engineers**

James Nicholson

#### 2.5 Equipment Assessed (EUT)

AIR-RM23A-A-K9 5GHz 802.11a Radio Module

#### 2.6 EUT Description

The AIR-RM23A-A-K9 5GHz radio module operates in the AIR-AP1250 series access point, and may operate simultaneously with the AIR-RM23G-A-K9 2.4GHz radio module, to provide data rates up to 54 Mbps in accordance with IEEE 802.11a standard.

#### 2.7 Scope of Assessment

Tests have been performed in accordance with the relevant Test and Assessment Plan (TAP), a copy of which is contained in Appendix H of this report, and the relevant Cisco EMC compliance test procedures (ENG-23438). This test report may not cover all of the tests highlighted in the test plan.

**Page No:** 5 of 174



#### 2.8 Units of Measurement

The units of measurements defined in the appendices are reported in specific terms, these are test dependent. Where radiated measurements are concerned these are defined at a particular distance. Basic voltage measurements are defined in dBuV and current in dBuA.

As an example, the basic calculation for all measurements is as follows:

Emission level [dBuV] = Indicated voltage level [dBuV] + Cable Loss [dB] + Other correction factors [dB]

The components of factors are dependent upon the exact test configurations [see test equipment lists for further details] and may include:-

Antenna Factors, Pre Amplifier Gain, LISN Loss, Pulse Limiter Loss, Current Probe Factors.

Note: to convert the results from dBuV/m to uV/m use the following formula:-

Level in uV/m = Common Antilogarithm [(X dBuV/m)/20] = Y uV/m

2.9 Measurement Uncertainty

Where relevant measurement uncertainty levels have been estimated for tests performed on the apparatus. This uncertainty represents an expanded uncertainty expressed at approximately the 95% confidence level using a coverage factor of k=2.

Radiated emissions (expanded uncertainty, confidence interval 95%)

| 10kHz - 30 MHz     | +/- 2.8 dB ( E Field) |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 10kHz - 30 MHz     | +/- 2.8 dB ( H Field) |
| 30 MHz - 300 MHz   | +/- 3.8 dB            |
| 300 MHz - 1000 MHz | +/- 4.3 dB            |
| 1 GHz - 10 GHz     | +/- 4.0 dB            |
| 10 GHz - 18GHz     | +/- 8.2 dB            |
| 18GHz - 26.5GHz    | +/- 4.1 dB            |
| 26.5GHz - 40GHz    | +/- 3.9 dB            |

Conducted emissions (expanded uncertainty, confidence interval 95%)

| 4 kHz - 30 MHz   | +/- 2.2 dB (using Current Probe) |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| 9 kHz - 150 kHz  | +/- 4.1 dB (using LISN)          |
| 10 kHz - 30 MHz  | +/- 2.6 dB (using Current Probe) |
| 150 kHz - 30 MHz | +/- 3.7 dB (using LISN)          |
| 150 kHz - 30 MHz | +/- 3.1 dB (using CDN)           |
| 150 kHz - 30 MHz | +/- 2.7 dB (using CVP-1)         |
| 150 KHz - 30 MHz | +/1 2.7 dB (using TISN)          |

**Page No:** 6 of 174

#### **Section 3: Sample Details**

Note: Each sample was evaluated to ensure that its condition was suitable to be used as a test sample prior to the commencement of testing. Please also refer to the "Justification for worst Case test Configuration" section of this report for further details on the selection of EUT samples.

| Sample<br>No. | Equipment Details | Part<br>Number | Manufacturer  | Hardware<br>Rev. | Firmware<br>Rev. | Software<br>Rev. | Serial<br>Number |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| S01           | AIR-RM23A-A-K9    | NA             | Cisco Systems | 3                | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| S02           | AIR-ANT5195P-R    | NA             | Cisco Systems | NA               | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| S03           | AIR-ANT5160V-R    | NA             | Cisco Systems | NA               | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| S04           | AIR-AP1250        | NA             | Cisco Systems | NA               | NA               | NA               | NA               |

The following antennas are included in this filing:

AIR-ANT5135D-R (5 GHz, 3.5 dBi Omnidirectional) AIR-ANT5145V-R (5 GHz, 4.5 dBi Diversity Omnidirectional) AIR-ANT5160V-R (5 GHz, 6.0dBi Diversity Omnidirectional) AIR-ANT5170P-R (5 GHz, 7.0 dBi Diversity Patch) AIR-ANT5195P-R (5 GHz, 9.5 dBi Patch)

#### 3.2 System Details

| System # | Description  | Samples          |
|----------|--|------------------|
| 1        | 5GHz Radio Module installed in host Access Point with 9.5dBi Patch Antenna | S01, S02 and S04 |
| 2        | 5GHz Radio Module installed in host Access Point with 6dBi Omni Antenna    | S01, S03 and S04 |

#### 3.3 Mode of Operation Details

| Mode# | Description        | Comments   |
|-------|--------------------|--|
| 1     | IOS Test Interface | The various radio parameters will be invoked in the IOS test interface via |
|       |                    | either a telnet session or serial interface.                               |

**Page No:** 7 of 174



Appendix A: Formal Emission Test Results

# **Average Output Power**

5GHz Average Power with up to 9.5dBi Antennas

| Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate (Mbps) | Target Power (dBm) | Measured Power (dBm) |
|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 5150            | 54               | 11                 | 11.4                 |
| 5260            | 54               | 17                 | 17.2                 |
| 5320            | 54               | 11                 | 11.5                 |
| 5500            | 54               | 17                 | 17.1                 |
| 5600            | 54               | 17                 | 17.0                 |
| 5700            | 54               | 17                 | 16.7                 |
| 5745            | 54               | 17                 | 16.7                 |
| 5785            | 54               | 14                 | 13.5                 |
| 5825            | 54               | 11                 | 10.6                 |

**Page No:** 8 of 174

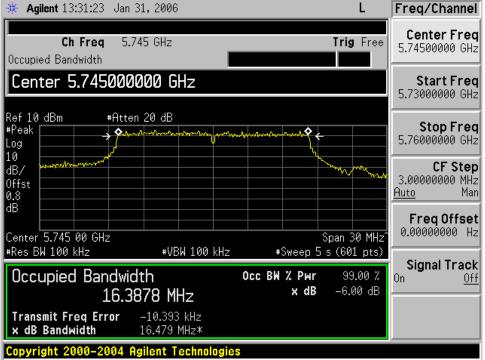


# 6dB Bandwidth

15.247: Systems using digital modulation techniques may operate in the 5725-5850MHz band. The minimum 6 dB bandwidth shall be at least 500 kHz.

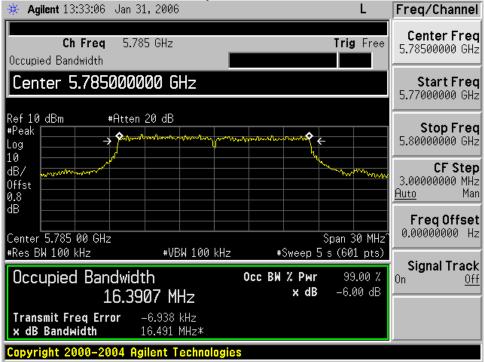
|   | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Data Rate<br>(Mbps) | 6dB Bandwidth<br>(kHz) | Limit<br>(kHz) | Margin<br>(kHz) |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
|   | 5745               | 36                  | 16,479                 | >500           | 15,979          |
|   | 5785               | 36                  | 16,491                 | >500           | 15,991          |
| ſ | 5805               | 36                  | 16,443                 | >500           | 15,943          |

#### 6dB Bandwidth, 5745MHz, 54Mbps

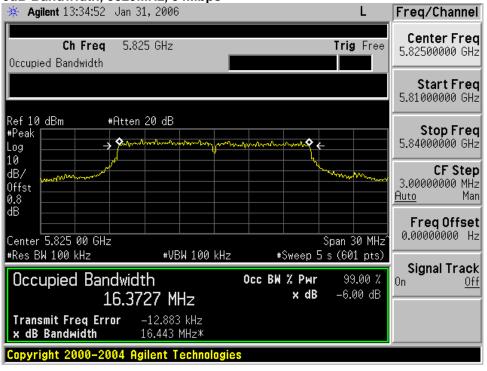


**Page No:** 9 of 174

#### 6dB Bandwidth, 5785MHz, 54Mbps



#### 6dB Bandwidth, 5825MHz, 54Mbps



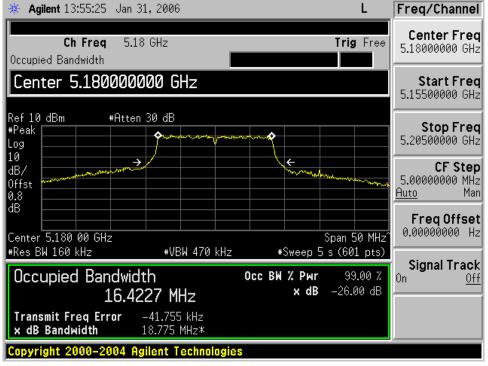
**Page No:** 10 of 174



# 99% and 26dB Bandwidth

| Frequency<br>(MHz) | Data Rate<br>(Mbps) | 99% Bandwidth<br>(MHz) | 26dB Bandwidth<br>(MHz) |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 5180               | 54                  | 16.42                  | 18.78                   |
| 5260               | 54                  | 16.44                  | 18.75                   |
| 5320               | 54                  | 16.42                  | 18.67                   |
| 5500               | 54                  | 16.42                  | 18.61                   |
| 5600               | 54                  | 16.42                  | 18.51                   |
| 5700               | 54                  | 16.44                  | 19.15                   |
| 5745               | 54                  | 16.44                  | 18.72                   |
| 5785               | 54                  | 16.43                  | 18.69                   |
| 5805               | 54                  | 16.42                  | 18.65                   |

#### 99% and 26dB Bandwidth, 5180MHz, 54Mbps

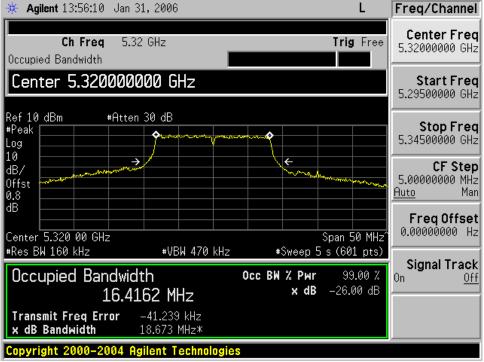


Page No: 11 of 174

#### 🔆 Agilent 13:57:41 Jan 31, 2006 L Freq/Channel Center Freq Ch Freq 5.26 GHz Trig Free 5.26000000 GHz Occupied Bandwidth Center 5.260000000 GHz Start Freq 5.23500000 GHz Ref 10 dBm #Atten 30 dB Stop Freq #Peak 5.28500000 GHz Log 10 CF Step dB/ 5.00000000 MHz Offst Auto Man 0.8 dB Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz Center 5.260 00 GHz Span 50 MHz #Res BW 160 kHz #VBW 470 kHz #Sweep 5 s (601 pts) Signal Track Occupied Bandwidth Occ BW % Pwr 99.00 % 0n Off x dB -26.00 dB 16.4377 MHz Transmit Freq Error -43.152 kHz x dB Bandwidth 18.749 MHz\* Copyright 2000-2004 Agilent Technologies

#### 99% and 26dB Bandwidth, 5260MHz, 54Mbps

#### 99% and 26dB Bandwidth, 5320MHz, 54Mbps



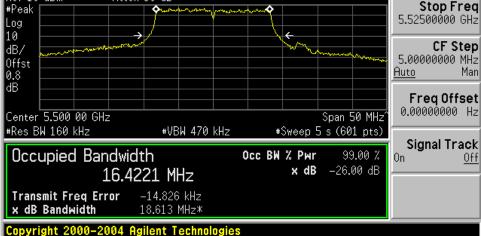
**Page No:** 12 of 174

Center Freg

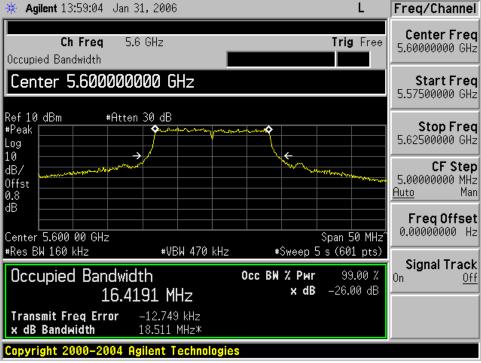
Start Freq 5.47500000 GHz

5.50000000 GHz

#### 🔆 Agilent 13:58:28 Jan 31, 2006 L Freq/Channel 5.5 GHz Ch Freq Trig Free Occupied Bandwidth Center 5.500000000 GHz Ref 10 dBm #Atten 30 dB



#### 99% and 26dB Bandwidth, 5600MHz, 54Mbps



**Page No:** 13 of 174

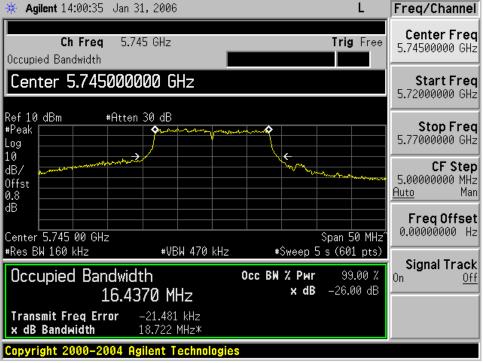
This document is uncontrolled. Please refer to the electronic copy within EDCS for the most up to date version. Cisco Systems, Inc. Company Confidential

## 99% and 26dB Bandwidth, 5500MHz, 54Mbps

#### 🔆 Agilent 13:59:47 Jan 31, 2006 L Freq/Channel Center Freg 5.7 GHz Ch Freq Trig Free 5.70000000 GHz Occupied Bandwidth Center 5.700000000 GHz Start Freq 5.67500000 GHz Ref 10 dBm #Atten 30 dB Stop Freq #Peak Ô 5.72500000 GHz Log 10 CF Step dB/ 5.00000000 MHz Offst Auto Man 0.8 dB Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz Center 5.700 00 GHz Span 50 MHz #Res BW 160 kHz #VBW 470 kHz #Sweep 5 s (601 pts) Signal Track Occupied Bandwidth Occ BW % Pwr 99.00 % 0n Off x dB -26.00 dB 16.4406 MHz Transmit Freq Error -14.856 kHz x dB Bandwidth 19.153 MHz\* Copyright 2000-2004 Agilent Technologies

#### 99% and 26dB Bandwidth, 5700MHz, 54Mbps

#### 99% and 26dB Bandwidth, 5745MHz, 54Mbps

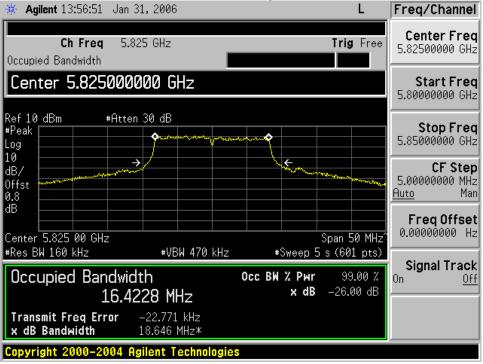


**Page No:** 14 of 174

#### 🔆 Agilent 14:01:17 Jan 31, 2006 L Freq/Channel Center Freg Ch Freq 5.785 GHz Trig Free 5.78500000 GHz Occupied Bandwidth Center 5.785000000 GHz Start Freq 5.76000000 GHz Ref 10 dBm #Atten 30 dB Stop Freq #Peak ۵ 5.81000000 GHz Log 10 ÷ CF Step dB/ 5.00000000 MHz Offst Auto Man 0.8 dB Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz Center 5.785 00 GHz Span 50 MHz #Res BW 160 kHz #VBW 470 kHz #Sweep 5 s (601 pts) Signal Track Occupied Bandwidth Occ BW % Pwr 99.00 % 0n Off x dB -26.00 dB 16.4347 MHz Transmit Freq Error -13.035 kHz x dB Bandwidth 18.691 MHz\* Copyright 2000-2004 Agilent Technologies

#### 99% and 26dB Bandwidth, 5785MHz, 54Mbps

#### 99% and 26dB Bandwidth, 5825MHz, 54Mbps



**Page No:** 15 of 174



# **Peak Output Power**

15.407: For the band 5.15-5.25 GHz, the maximum conducted output power over the frequency band of operation shall not exceed the lesser of 50 mW or 4 dBm + 10 log B, where B is the 26-dB emission bandwidth in MHz. If transmitting antennas of directional gain greater than 6 dBi are used, the maximum conducted output power shall be reduced by the amount in dB that the directional gain of the antenna exceeds 6 dBi.

The smallest 26dB bandwidth for all channels is 18.5 MHz. The maximum conducted output power is calculated as 4dBm+10\*log(18.5MHz) = 16.7dBm

For the 5.25-5.35 GHz and 5.47-5.725 GHz bands, the maximum conducted output power over the frequency bands of operation shall not exceed the lesser of 250 mW or 11 dBm + 10 log B, where B is the 26 dB emission bandwidth in megahertz. If transmitting antennas of directional gain greater than 6 dBi are used, the maximum conducted output power shall be reduced by the amount in dB that the directional gain of the antenna exceeds 6 dBi.

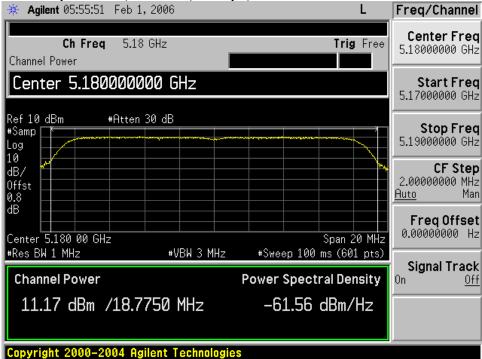
The smallest 26dB bandwidth for all channels is 18.5 MHz. The maximum conducted output power is calculated as 11dBm+10\*log(18.5MHz) = 23.7dBm

15.247: The maximum conducted output power of the intentional radiator for systems using digital modulation in the 5725-5850MHz band shall not exceed 1 Watt (30dBm). If transmitting antennas of directional gain greater than 6 dBi are used, the maximum conducted output power shall be reduced by the amount in dB that the directional gain of the antenna exceeds 6 dBi.

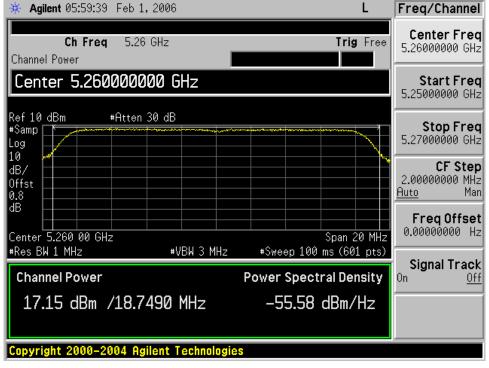
The maximum supported antenna gain for all bands is 9.5dBi. Therefore the maximum allowable output power for all bands must be reduced by 9.5dBi-6dbi = 3.5dBi.

| Frequency<br>(MHz) | Data Rate<br>(Mbps) | Peak Output Power<br>(dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) |
|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|
| 5180               | 54                  | 11.2                       | 13.2        | 2.0            |
| 5260               | 54                  | 17.2                       | 20.2        | 3.0            |
| 5320               | 54                  | 11.3                       | 20.2        | 8.9            |
| 5500               | 54                  | 16.5                       | 20.2        | 3.7            |
| 5600               | 54                  | 17.0                       | 20.2        | 3.2            |
| 5700               | 54                  | 16.3                       | 20.2        | 3.9            |
| 5745               | 54                  | 16.2                       | 26.5        | 10.3           |
| 5785               | 54                  | 13.1                       | 26.5        | 13.4           |
| 5805               | 54                  | 10.6                       | 26.5        | 15.9           |

## Peak Output Power, 5180MHz, 54Mbps, 11dBm

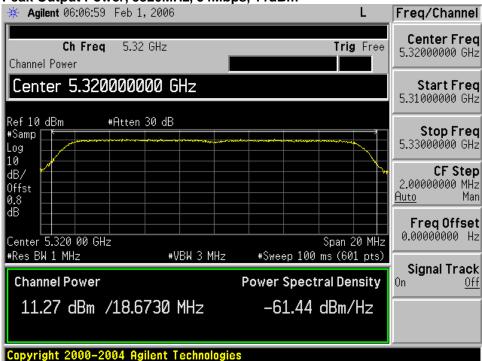


#### Peak Output Power, 5260MHz, 54Mbps, 17dBm

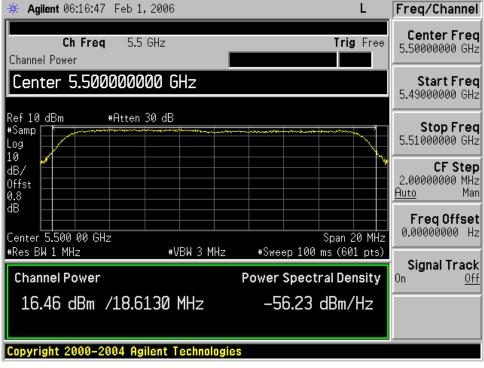


**Page No:** 17 of 174

#### Peak Output Power, 5320MHz, 54Mbps, 11dBm

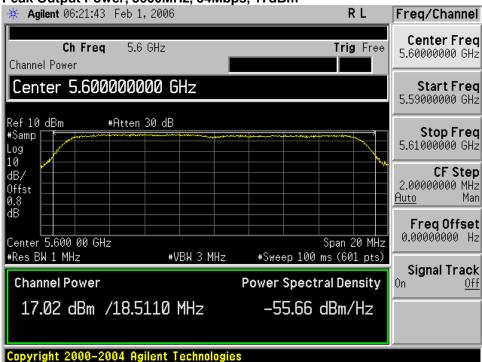


#### Peak Output Power, 5500MHz, 54Mbps, 17dBm

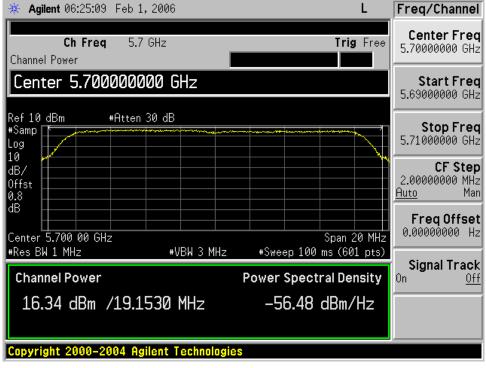


**Page No:** 18 of 174

#### Peak Output Power, 5600MHz, 54Mbps, 17dBm



#### Peak Output Power, 5700MHz, 54Mbps, 17dBm

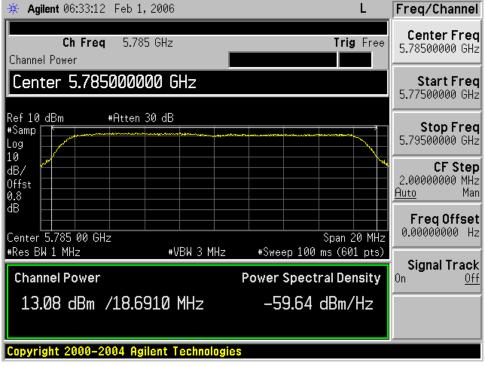


**Page No:** 19 of 174

#### 🔆 Agilent 06:30:24 Feb 1, 2006 L Freq/Channel Center Freq Ch Freq 5.745 GHz Trig Free 5.74500000 GHz Channel Power Center 5.745000000 GHz Start Freq 5.73500000 GHz Ref 10 dBm #Atten 30 dB Stop Freq #Samp 5.75500000 GHz Log 10 CF Step dB/ 2.00000000 MHz Offst 0.8 dB Auto Man Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz Center 5.745 00 GHz #Res BW 1 MHz Span 20 MHz #VBW 3 MHz #Sweep 100 ms (601 pts) Signal Track Channel Power **Power Spectral Density** 0n Off 16.24 dBm /18.7220 MHz -56.48 dBm/Hz Copyright 2000–2004 Agilent Technologies

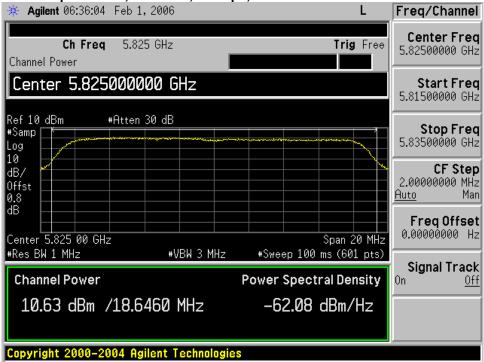
#### Peak Output Power, 5745MHz, 54Mbps, 17dBm

#### Peak Output Power, 5785MHz, 54Mbps, 14dBm



**Page No:** 20 of 174

#### Peak Output Power, 5825MHz, 54Mbps, 11dBm



Page No: 21 of 174



# **Power Spectral Density**

15.407: For the band 5.15-5.25 GHz, the peak power spectral density shall not exceed 4 dBm in any 1-MHz band. If transmitting antennas of directional gain greater than 6 dBi are used, the peak power spectral density shall be reduced by the amount in dB that the directional gain of the antenna exceeds 6 dBi.

For the 5.25-5.35 GHz and 5.47-5.725 GHz bands, the peak power spectral density shall not exceed 11 dBm in any 1 megahertz band. If transmitting antennas of directional gain greater than 6 dBi are used, the peak power spectral density shall be reduced by the amount in dB that the directional gain of the antenna exceeds 6 dBi.

The maximum supported antenna gain is 9.5dBi. Therefore the maximum allowable peak power spectral density must be reduced by 9.5dBi-6dbi = 3.5dBi.

15.247: For digitally modulated systems, the peak power spectral density conducted from the intentional radiator to the antenna shall not be greater than 8 dBm in any 3 kHz band during any time interval of continuous transmission.

| Frequency<br>(MHz) | Data Rate<br>(Mbps) | Peak Power<br>Spectral Density<br>(dBm/MHz) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) |
|--------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|----------------|
| 5180               | 11                  | 0.4   | 0.5            | 0.1            |
| 5260               | 11                  | 6.5   | 7.5            | 1.0            |
| 5320               | 11                  | 0.6   | 7.5            | 6.9            |
| 5500               | 36                  | 6.2   | 7.5            | 1.3            |
| 5600               | 36                  | 6.5   | 7.5            | 1.0            |
| 5700               | 36                  | 5.9   | 7.5            | 1.4            |

| Frequency<br>(MHz) | Data Rate<br>(Mbps) | Peak Power<br>Spectral Density<br>(dBm/3kHz) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) |
|--------------------|---------------------|--|----------------|----------------|
| 5745               | 36                  | -10.4  | 8              | 18.4           |
| 5785               | 36                  | -11.6  | 8              | 19.6           |
| 5805               | 36                  | -14.1  | 8              | 22.1           |

|                              | lent 08:11:0          |          |                                  | <b>2</b> / -   |  | , -  |              |                  | L                | Peak Search           |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Ref 10<br>#Samp              | dBm                   | #Atten   | 30 dB                            |  |  |  | Mkr1         |                  | 57 GHz<br>9 dBm  | Next Peak             |
| Log<br>10<br>dB/<br>Offst    | 1                     |          | onevlære, <del>≬s. a</del> ⊥ayar | and a strength of the strength | aga an | alan an a | nyan ditanan | and the second   | *\_              | Next Pk Right         |
| 0.8<br>dB                    | Marker                |          |                                  |  |  |  |              |                  |                  | Next Pk Left          |
| dBm<br>≢PAvg                 | 5.1745<br>0.439       |          | GHz                              |  |  |  |              |                  |                  | Min Search            |
| 100<br>W1 S2<br>S3 FS        |                       |          |                                  |  |  |  |              |                  |                  | Pk-Pk Search          |
| <b>£</b> (f):<br>FTun<br>Swp |                       |          |                                  |  |  |  |              |                  |                  | Mkr → CF              |
|                              | 5.180 00 (<br>V 1 MHz | Hz       | #1                               | <br>BW 3 M   | Hz   | #\$J                                       | veep 1       | Span 2<br>ms (60 | 20 MHz<br>1 pts) | <b>More</b><br>1 of 2 |
|                              | ght 2000-             | -2004 Ag |                                  |  |  |  | toob t       | 110- (00         | - 0.07           |                       |

#### Peak Power Spectral Density, 5180MHz, 54Mbps, 11dBm

## Peak Power Spectral Density, 5260MHz, 54Mbps, 17dBm

| 🔆 Agilent 08:16:14 Feb 1   | , 2006          |      | L                           | Peak Search           |
|--|-----------------|------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| #Samp  | 30 dB           | Mkr1 | 5.254 20 GHz<br>6.537 dBm   | Next Peak             |
| Log T<br>10<br>dB/<br>0ffst  |                 |      |                             | Next Pk Right         |
| 0.8<br>dB #  |                 |      | \u                          | Next Pk Left          |
| <sup>7.5</sup><br>dBm <b>5.254200000</b><br>≢PAvg <b>6.537 dBm</b> | GHz             |      |                             | Min Search            |
| 100<br>W1 \$2<br>\$3 F\$   |                 |      |                             | Pk-Pk Search          |
| £(f):<br>FTun<br>Swp   |                 |      |                             | Mkr → CF              |
| Center 5.260 00 GHz<br>#Res BW 1 MHz                               | #VBW 3 MHz      |      | Span 20 MHz<br>ms (601 pts) | <b>More</b><br>1 of 2 |
| Copyright 2000-2004 Ag   | ilent Technolog | lies |                             |                       |

Page No: 23 of 174

| <b>Agilent</b> 08:15:14 F                        |              |           | ,                                    | • •           |   | L                | Peak Search           |
|--|--------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---|------------------|-----------------------|
| Ref10dBm #An<br>#Samp                            | tten 30 dB   |           |                                      | Mkr1          | 5.318<br>0.63   | 47 GHz<br>7 dBm  | Next Peak             |
| Log<br>10<br>dB/                                 | Mandalanda   |           | 112-26-79-99-90-90-60-60-69-99-99-99 | hanya bi Aybi | a far a construction of the second | <u>\</u>         | Next Pk Right         |
| 0ffst<br>0.8<br>dB<br>DI<br>7.5<br><b>Marker</b> |              |           |                                      |               |   |                  | Next Pk Left          |
| HPAvg 0.637 dB                                   |              |           |                                      |               |   |                  | Min Search            |
| 100<br>W1 S2<br>S3 FS                            |              |           |                                      |               |   |                  | Pk-Pk Search          |
| <b>£</b> (f):<br>FTun<br>Swp                     |              |           |                                      |               |   |                  | Mkr → CF              |
| Center 5.320 00 GHz<br>#Res BW 1 MHz             |              | BW 3 MHz  | #\$                                  | weep 1        |   | 20 MHz<br>1 pts) | <b>More</b><br>1 of 2 |
| Copyright 2000-2004                              | 4 Agilent To | echnologi | es                                   |               |   |                  |                       |

#### Peak Power Spectral Density, 5320MHz, 54Mbps, 11dBm

## Peak Power Spectral Density, 5500MHz, 54Mbps, 17dBm

| 🔆 Agilent 08:17:02 Feb 1, 20                                      | 06                         | L Peak Search           |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Ref 10 dBm #Atten 30<br>#Samp                                     | Mkr1 5.497<br>B 6.23       | 33 GHz<br>ØdBm NextPeak |
| Log<br>10<br>dB/<br>0ffst   |                            | Next Pk Right           |
|   |                            | Next Pk Left            |
| 7.5<br>dBm <b>5.497330000 GH</b><br>#PAvg <b>6.230 dBm</b><br>100 | z                          | Min Search              |
| W1 S2<br>S3 FS  |                            | Pk-Pk Search            |
| £(f):<br>FTun<br>Swp  |                            | Mkr → CF                |
| Center 5.500 00 GHz<br>#Res BW 1 MHz                              | #VBW 3 MHz #Sweep 1 ms (60 | 20 MHz 1 of 2           |
| Copyright 2000-2004 Agiler  | t Technologies             |                         |

Page No: 24 of 174

| <b>Agilent</b> 08:17:39  |             |          | , <b>,</b> ,   | L                           | Peak Search    |
|--|-------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Ref10dBm #f  | Atten 30 dB |          | Mkr1   | 5.595 10 GHz<br>6.540 dBm   | Next Peak      |
| Log<br>10<br>dB/   |             |          | and the second |                             | Next Pk Right  |
| Offst<br>0.8<br>DI<br>DI<br>Marker                             |             |          |  |                             | Next Pk Left   |
| <sup>7.5</sup><br>dBm <b>5.5951000</b><br>≢PAvg <b>6.540 d</b> |             |          |  |                             | Min Search     |
| 100<br>W1 S2<br>S3 FS  |             |          |  |                             | Pk-Pk Search   |
| £(f):<br>FTun<br>Swp   |             |          |  |                             | Mkr → CF       |
| Center 5.600 00 GHz<br>#Res BW 1 MHz                           |             | BW 3 MHz | #Succe 1   | Span 20 MHz<br>ms (601 pts) | More<br>1 of 2 |
| Copyright 2000-200   |             |          | #Oweeh I   | <del>ms (601 pts)</del>     |                |

#### Peak Power Spectral Density, 5600MHz, 54Mbps, 17dBm

## Peak Power Spectral Density, 5700MHz, 54Mbps, 17dBm

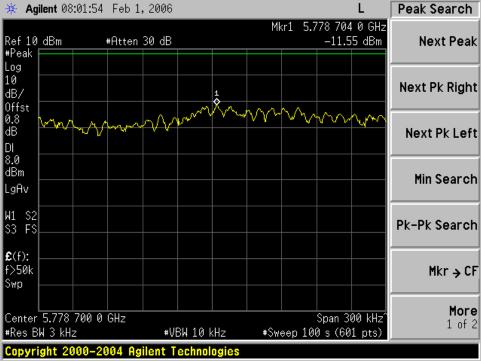
| 🔆 Agilent 08:18:19 Feb 1              | 1,2006              |                            | L Peak Search            |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| #Samp                                 | 30 dB               | Mkr1 5.695 5<br>5.869      | 7 GHz<br>) dBm Next Peak |
| Log<br>10<br>dB/<br>0ffst             |                     |                            | Next Pk Right            |
| 0.8<br>dB<br>DI<br>7.5<br>F COFFZ2000 |                     |                            | Next Pk Left             |
| dBm 5.695570000                       | GHz                 |                            | Min Search               |
| 100<br>W1 S2<br>S3 FS                 |                     |                            | Pk-Pk Search             |
| £(f):<br>FTun<br>Swp                  |                     |                            | Mkr → CF                 |
| Center 5.700 00 GHz<br>#Res BW 1 MHz  | #VBW 3 MHz          | Span 2<br>#Sweep 1 ms (601 |                          |
| Copyright 2000-2004 Ag                | gilent Technologies |                            |                          |

Page No: 25 of 174

| * Agilent 07:58:51 Feb                    |              | ,         | • /      | L                            | Peak Search    |
|---|--------------|-----------|----------|------------------------------|----------------|
| #Peak                                     | n 30 dB      |           | Mkr1 5.7 | 43 743 2 GHz<br>-10.41 dBm   | Next Peak      |
| Log<br>10<br>dB/<br>Offst                 |              |           | N 0      |                              | Next Pk Right  |
| 0.8<br>dB<br>DI Marker                    | ~~~~         | <u>v </u> | v√√,+    | mm                           | Next Pk Left   |
| 8.0<br>dBm 5.743743200<br>LgAv -10.41 dBm | GHz          |           |          |                              | Min Search     |
| W1 S2<br>S3 FS                            |              |           |          |                              | Pk-Pk Search   |
| €(f):<br>f>50k<br>Swp                     |              |           |          |                              | Mkr → CF       |
| Center 5.743 700 0 GHz<br>#Res BW 3 kHz   | #VBW 10      | kHz #S    |          | òpan 300 kHz^<br>s (601 pts) | More<br>1 of 2 |
| Copyright 2000-2004 A                     | gilent Techn | ologies   |          |                              |                |

#### Peak Power Spectral Density, 5745MHz, 54Mbps, 17dBm

#### Peak Power Spectral Density, 5785MHz, 54Mbps, 14dBm



**Page No:** 26 of 174



| 🔆 Agilent 08:05:59 Feb 1,                   |                  | ., e                       | L                  | Peak Search    |
|---|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Ref 10 dBm #Atten 3<br>#Peak                | 0 dB             | Mkr1 5.818 70<br>–14.1     | 35GHz<br>L2dBm     | Next Peak      |
| Log<br>10<br>dB/<br>Offst                   | 1                |                            |                    | Next Pk Right  |
| 0.8<br>dB Warker                            | WWWWWW           | M My                       | hum                | Next Pk Left   |
| 8.0<br>dBm 5.818703500 G<br>LgAv -14.12 dBm | ЭНz              |                            |                    | Min Search     |
| W1 S2<br>S3 FS                              |                  |                            |                    | Pk-Pk Search   |
| £(f):<br>f>50k<br>Swp                       |                  |                            |                    | Mkr → CF       |
| Center 5.818 700 0 GHz<br>#Res BW 3 kHz     | #VBW 10 kHz      | Span 3<br>#Sweep 100 s (60 | 00 kHz^<br>01 pts) | More<br>1 of 2 |
| Copyright 2000-2004 Agil                    | ent Technologies |                            |                    |                |

## Peak Power Spectral Density, 5825MHz, 54Mbps, 11dBm

Page No: 27 of 174

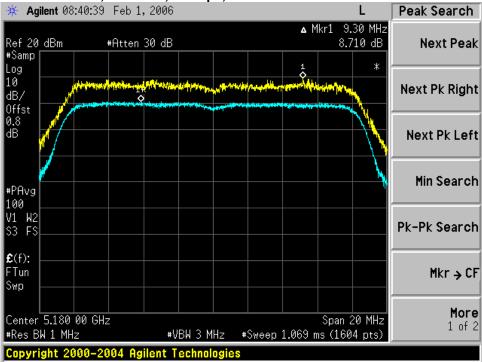


# **Peak Excursion**

15.407: The ratio of the peak excursion of the modulation envelope (measured using a peak hold function) to the maximum conducted output power (measured as specified above) shall not exceed 13 dB across any 1 MHz bandwidth or the emission bandwidth whichever is less.

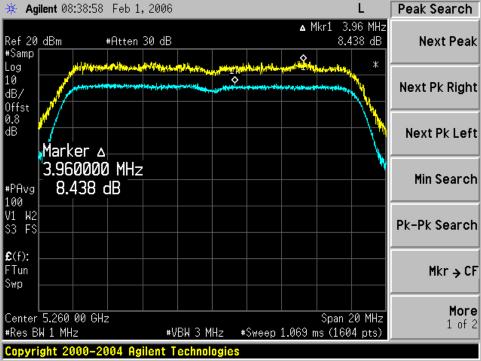
| Frequency<br>(MHz) | Data<br>Rate<br>(Mbps) | Peak<br>Excursion<br>(dB) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) |
|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 5180               | 54                     | 8.71                      | 13             | 4.29           |
| 5260               | 54                     | 8.44                      | 13             | 4.56           |
| 5320               | 54                     | 8.56                      | 13             | 4.44           |
| 5500               | 54                     | 8.25                      | 13             | 4.75           |
| 5600               | 54                     | 8.21                      | 13             | 4.79           |
| 5700               | 54                     | 7.69                      | 13             | 5.31           |

**Page No:** 28 of 174



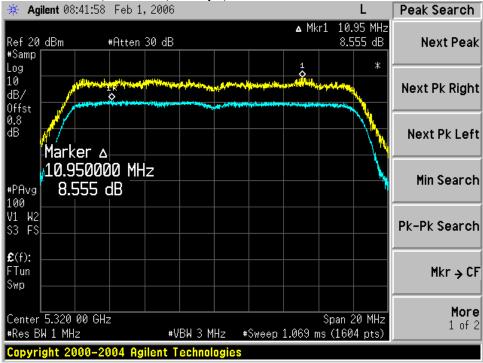
#### Peak Excursion, 5180MHz, 54Mbps, 11dBm

#### Peak Excursion, 5260MHz, 54Mbps, 17dBm



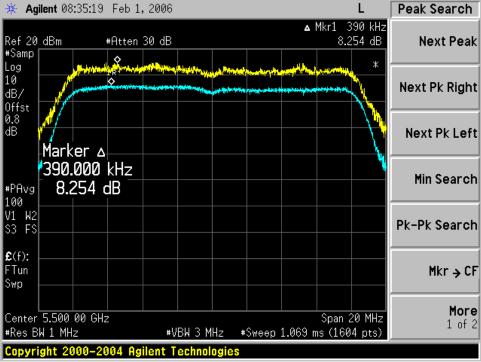
**Page No:** 29 of 174

# CISCO SYSTEMS

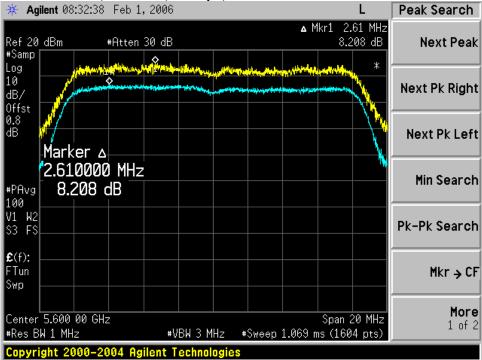


#### Peak Excursion, 5320MHz, 54Mbps, 11dBm

#### Peak Excursion, 5500MHz, 54Mbps, 17dBm

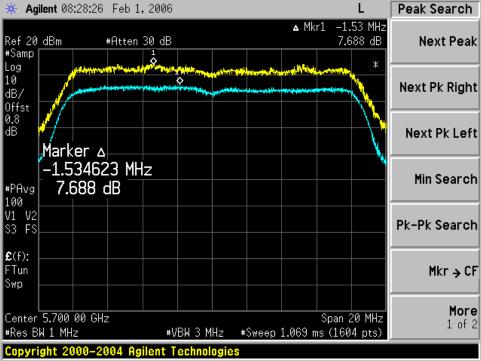


**Page No:** 30 of 174



#### Peak Excursion, 5600MHz, 54Mbps, 17dBm

#### Peak Excursion, 5700MHz, 54Mbps, 17dBm



**Page No:** 31 of 174



# **Conducted Spurious Emissions**

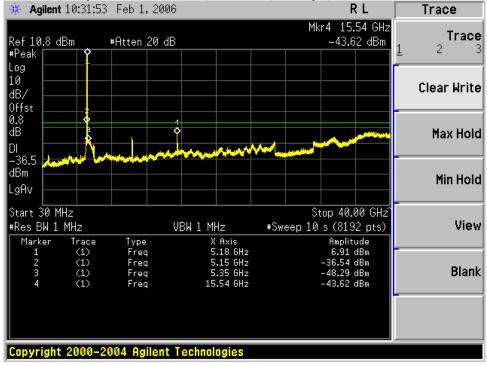
15.407: For transmitters operating in the 5.15-5.25 GHz band: all emissions outside of the 5.15-5.35 GHz band shall not exceed an EIRP of -27dBm/MHz.

For transmitters operating in the 5.25-5.35 GHz band: all emissions outside of the 5.15-5.35 GHz band shall not exceed an EIRP of -27dBm/MHz. Devices operating in the 5.25-5.35 GHz band that generate emissions in the 5.15-5.25 GHz band must meet all applicable technical requirements for operation in the 5.15-5.25 GHz band (including indoor use) or alternatively meet an out-of-band emission EIRP limit of -27 dBm/MHz in the 5.15-5.25 GHz band.

For transmitters operating in the 5.47-5.725 GHz band: all emissions outside of the 5.47-5.725 GHz band shall not exceed an EIRP of -27dBm/MHz.

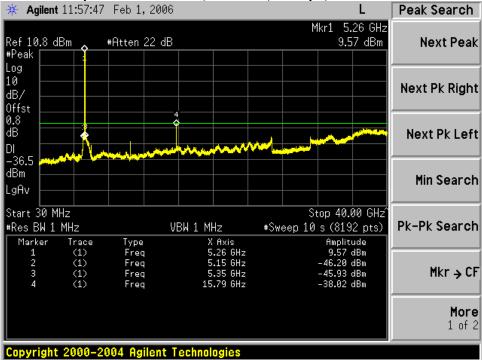
The maximum supported antenna gain for all bands is 9.5dBi. Therefore the maximum allowable conducted spurious emissions for all bands is -27dBm/MHz-9.5dBi = -36.5 dBm/MHz.

15.247: In any 100 kHz bandwidth outside the frequency band in which the digitally modulated intentional radiator is operating, the radio frequency power that is produced by the intentional radiator shall be at least 30 dB below that in the 100 kHz bandwidth within the band that contains the highest level of the desired power.



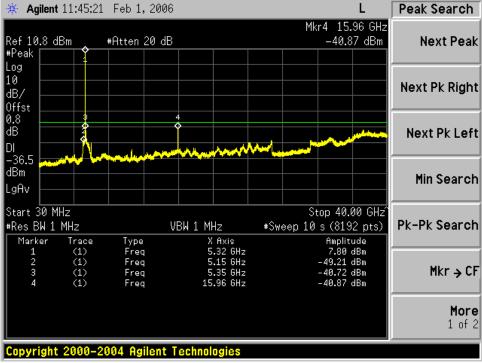
#### Conducted Spurious Emissions, 5180MHz, 54Mbps, 11dBm

**Page No:** 32 of 174

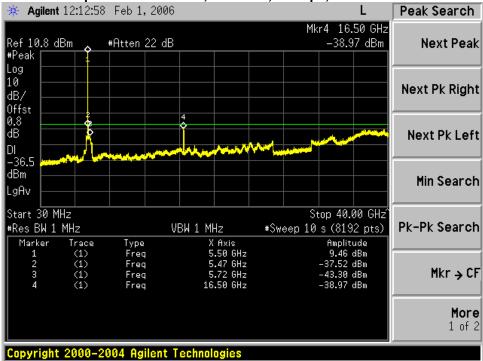


#### Conducted Spurious Emissions, 5260MHz, 54Mbps, 17dBm



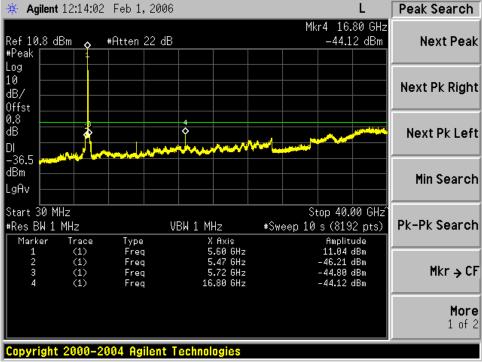


**Page No:** 33 of 174

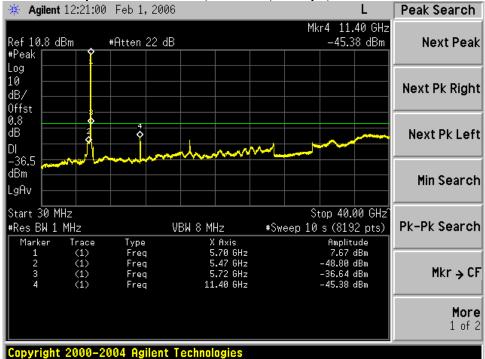


#### Conducted Spurious Emissions, 5500MHz, 54Mbps, 17dBm



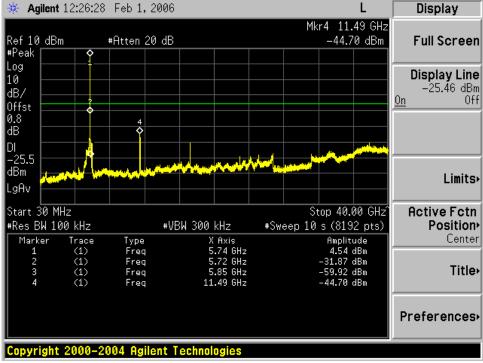


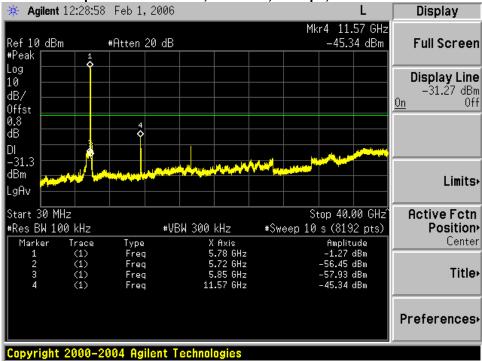
**Page No:** 34 of 174



#### Conducted Spurious Emissions, 5700MHz, 54Mbps, 17dBm

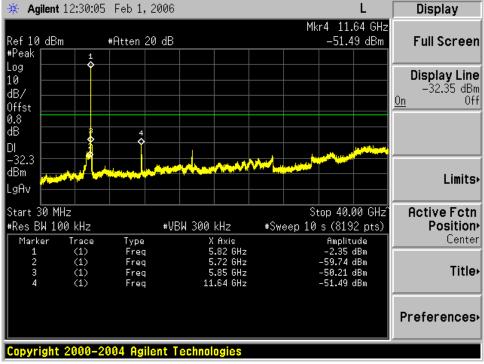






#### Conducted Spurious Emissions, 5785MHz, 54Mbps, 14dBm

Conducted Spurious Emissions, 5825MHz, 54Mbps, 11dBm



**Page No:** 36 of 174



# **Radiated Transmitter Spurious Emissions**

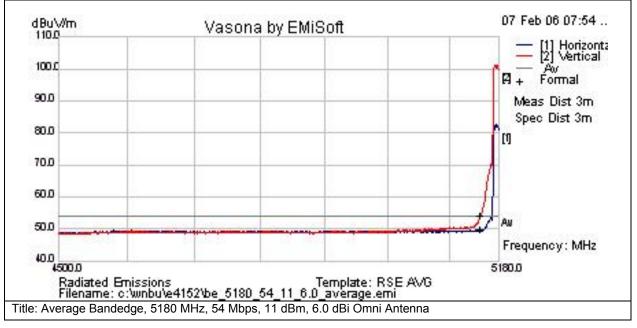
Radiated emissions which fall in the restricted bands, as defined in Sec. 15.205(a), must also comply with the radiated emission limits specified in Sec. 15.209(a).

## Radiated Bandedge with 6.0dBi Omni-directional Antenna

| Subtest Number: 2009                  | 7 - 13 Subtest Date: 07-Feb-2006                                  |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Engineer                              | James Nicholson   |
| Lab Information                       | Building P, 10m Anechoic  |
| Subtest Results                       |   |
| Subtest Title                         | Average Bandedge, 5180 MHz, 54 Mbps, 11 dBm, 6.0 dBi Omni Antenna |
| Subtest Result                        | Pass  |
| Highest Frequency                     | 5180.0  |
| Lowest Frequency                      | 4500.0  |
| Comments on the<br>above Test Results | 1 MHZ RBW, 10 Hz VBW  |

## **Graphical Test Results**

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements



#### **Test Results Table**

| Frequency MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hgt cm | Azt<br>Deg | Limit<br>dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments |
|---------------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|----------|
| 5150          | 31       | 28.4       | -7.5  | 51.9            | Av                  | V   | 162    | 203        | 54              | -2.1      | Pass       |          |
| 5150          | 27       | 28.4       | -7.5  | 47.9            | Av                  | Н   | 162    | 203        | 54              | -6.1      | Pass       |          |

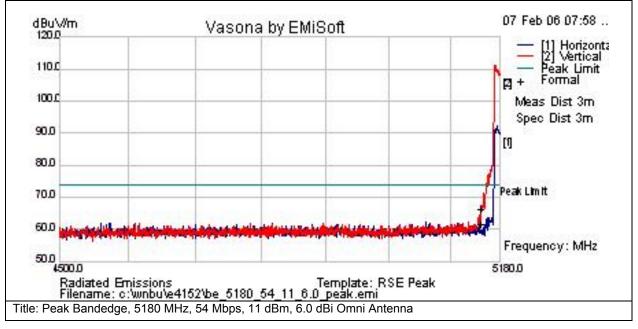
| Page No: 37 of 174 |
|--------------------|
|--------------------|

This document is uncontrolled. Please refer to the electronic copy within EDCS for the most up to date version. Cisco Systems, Inc. Company Confidential



| Subtest Number: 2009                  | 7 - 14 Subtest Date: 07-Feb-2006                               |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Engineer                              | James Nicholson  |
| Lab Information                       | Building P, 10m Anechoic                                       |
| Subtest Results                       |  |
| Subtest Title                         | Peak Bandedge, 5180 MHz, 54 Mbps, 11 dBm, 6.0 dBi Omni Antenna |
| Subtest Result                        | Pass   |
| Highest Frequency                     | 5180.0   |
| Lowest Frequency                      | 4500.0   |
| Comments on the<br>above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 1 MHz VBW   |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements

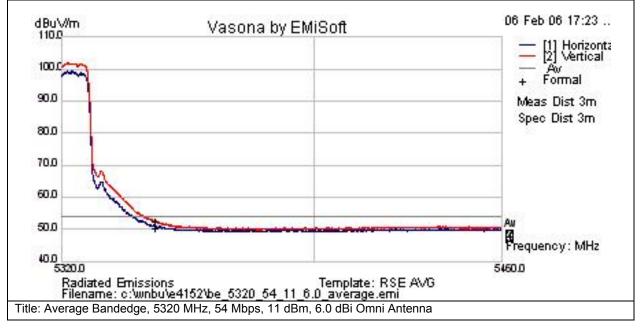


| Frequency MHz   | Dow dBuV | Cable Loss |       | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hat cm | Azt<br>Deg | Limit<br>dBuV/m | Margin dP    | Pass /Fail   | Commonts |
|-----------------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| T requency winz | Kaw ubuv | Capie Luss | AI UD | uBuv/III        | туре                | FUI | ngi un | Dey        | ubuv/m          | iviaryiii ub | F 455 /I 411 | Comments |
| 5150            | 43.5     | 28.4       | -7.5  | 64.4            | Pk                  | V   | 162    | 203        | 74              | -9.6         | Pass         |          |
| 5150            | 38.6     | 28.4       | -7.5  | 59.6            | Pk                  | Н   | 162    | 203        | 74              | -14.4        | Pass         |          |



| Subtest Number: 2009                  | 7 - 9 Subtest Date: 06-Feb-2006                                   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Engineer                              | James Nicholson   |
| Lab Information                       | Building P, 10m Anechoic  |
| Subtest Results                       | •   |
| Subtest Title                         | Average Bandedge, 5320 MHz, 54 Mbps, 11 dBm, 6.0 dBi Omni Antenna |
| Subtest Result                        | Pass  |
| Highest Frequency                     | 5460.0  |
| Lowest Frequency                      | 5320.0  |
| Comments on the<br>above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 10 Hz VBW  |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements

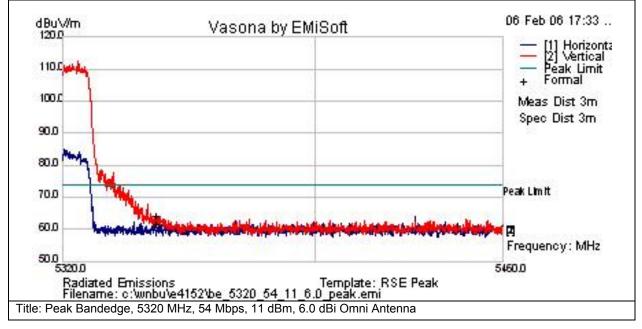


| Frequency MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hat cm | Azt<br>Deg | Limit<br>dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments |
|---------------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|----------|
| 5350          | 29.4     | 28.6       | -7.5  | 50.6            | Av                  | V   | 162    | 203        | 54              | -3.4      | Pass       |          |
| 5350          | 27.1     | 28.6       | -7.5  | 48.2            | Av                  | Н   | 162    | 203        | 54              | -5.8      | Pass       |          |



| Subtest Number: 2009               | O7 - 10         Subtest Date: 06-Feb-2006                      |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Engineer                           | James Nicholson  |
| Lab Information                    | Building P, 10m Anechoic                                       |
| Subtest Results                    |  |
| Subtest Title                      | Peak Bandedge, 5320 MHz, 54 Mbps, 11 dBm, 6.0 dBi Omni Antenna |
| Subtest Result                     | Pass   |
| Highest Frequency                  | 5460.0   |
| Lowest Frequency                   | 5320.0   |
| Comments on the above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 1 MHz VBW   |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements

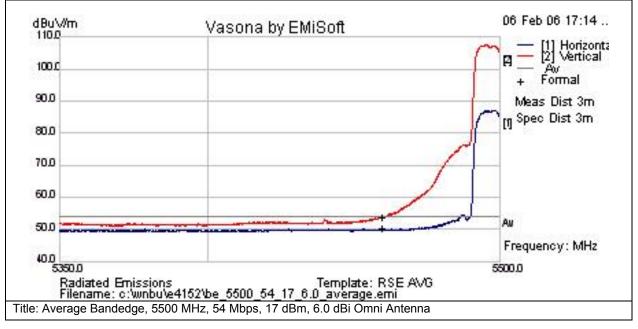


| Frequency MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | ΔE dB | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hat cm | Azt<br>Deg | Limit<br>dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments |
|---------------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|----------|
| 5350          | 40.8     | 28.6       | -7.5  | 62              | Pk                  | V   | 162    | 203        | 74              | -12       | Pass       | comments |
| 5350          | 38.3     | 28.6       | -7.5  | 59.5            | Pk                  | Н   | 162    | 203        | 74              | -14.5     | Pass       |          |



| Subtest Number: 2009               | O7 - 7         Subtest Date: 06-Feb-2006                          |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Engineer                           | James Nicholson   |
| Lab Information                    | Building P, 10m Anechoic  |
| Subtest Results                    |   |
| Subtest Title                      | Average Bandedge, 5500 MHz, 54 Mbps, 17 dBm, 6.0 dBi Omni Antenna |
| Subtest Result                     | Pass  |
| Highest Frequency                  | 5500.0  |
| Lowest Frequency                   | 5350.0  |
| Comments on the above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 10 Hz VBW  |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements

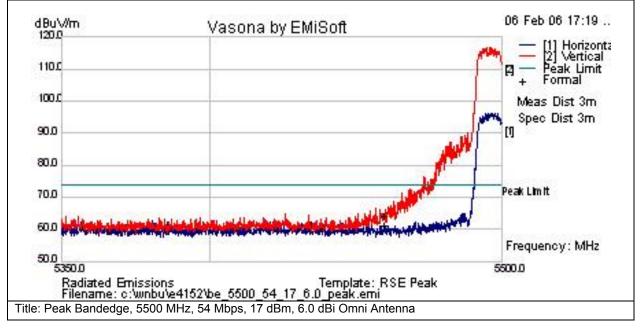


| Frequency MHz  |          | Cable Loss |       | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hat cm | Azt<br>Deg | Limit<br>dBuV/m | Margin dB    | Dace /Eail | Commonte |
|----------------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|----------|
| Frequency MITZ | Raw ubuv | Capie Loss | AF UD | UDUV/III        | туре                | PUI | ⊓yi un | Deg        | ubuv/III        | ivialylli ud | Pass /Fall | Comments |
| 5460           | 30.1     | 28.7       | -7.2  | 51.6            | Av                  | V   | 162    | 204        | 54              | -2.4         | Pass       |          |
| 5460           | 26.7     | 28.7       | -7.2  | 48.2            | Av                  | Н   | 162    | 204        | 54              | -5.8         | Pass       |          |



| Subtest Number: 2009                  | 7 - 8 Subtest Date: 06-Feb-2006                                |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Engineer                              | James Nicholson  |
| Lab Information                       | Building P, 10m Anechoic                                       |
| Subtest Results                       | ·  |
| Subtest Title                         | Peak Bandedge, 5500 MHz, 54 Mbps, 17 dBm, 6.0 dBi Omni Antenna |
| Subtest Result                        | Pass   |
| Highest Frequency                     | 5500.0   |
| Lowest Frequency                      | 5350.0   |
| Comments on the<br>above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 1 MHz VBW   |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements

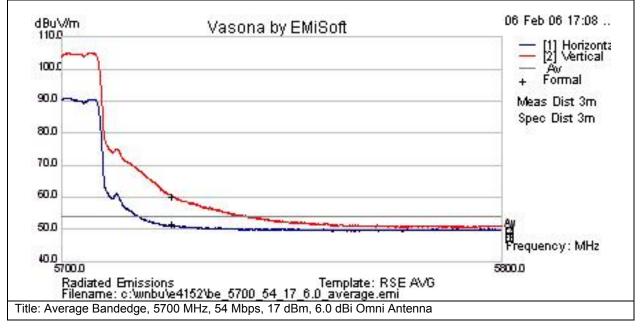


| ſ | Frequency MHz | Paw dBuV | Cable Loss | VE 4B | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hat cm | Azt<br>Deg | Limit<br>dBuV/m | Margin dB | Dass /Fail | Comments |
|---|---------------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|----------|
| F | 5460          | 40.5     | 28.7       | -7.2  | 62              | Pk                  | V   | 162    | 203        | 74              | -12       | Pass       | Comments |
|   | 5460          | 37.5     | 28.7       | -7.2  | 59.1            | Pk                  | Н   | 162    | 203        | 74              | -14.9     | Pass       |          |



| Subtest Number: 2009                  | 7 - 5 <b>Subtest Date:</b> 06-Feb-2006                            |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Engineer                              | James Nicholson   |
| Lab Information                       | Building P, 10m Anechoic  |
| Subtest Results                       |   |
| Subtest Title                         | Average Bandedge, 5700 MHz, 54 Mbps, 17 dBm, 6.0 dBi Omni Antenna |
| Subtest Result                        | Pass  |
| Highest Frequency                     | 5800.0  |
| Lowest Frequency                      | 5700.0  |
| Comments on the<br>above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 10 Hz VBW  |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements

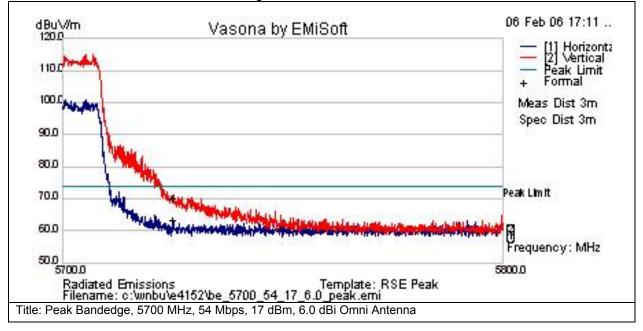


| Frequency MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hgt cm | Azt<br>Deg | Limit<br>dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments       |
|---------------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| 5725          | 36.1     | 28.8       | -6.7  | 58.2            | Av                  | V   | 162    | 204        | 68.2            | -10.0     | Pass       | Limit=68.2dBuV |
| 5725          | 27.3     | 28.8       | -6.7  | 49.4            | Av                  | Н   | 162    | 204        | 68.2            | -18.8     | Pass       | Limit=68.2dBuV |



| Subtest Number: 2009                  | 7 - 6 <b>Subtest Date:</b> 06-Feb-2006                         |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Engineer                              | James Nicholson  |
| Lab Information                       | Building P, 10m Anechoic                                       |
| Subtest Results                       |  |
| Subtest Title                         | Peak Bandedge, 5700 MHz, 54 Mbps, 17 dBm, 6.0 dBi Omni Antenna |
| Subtest Result                        | Pass   |
| Highest Frequency                     | 5800.0   |
| Lowest Frequency                      | 5700.0   |
| Comments on the<br>above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 1 MHz VBW   |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements

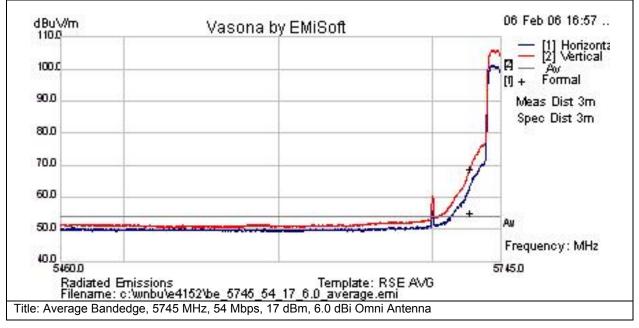


|   |              |          | Oshla Lasa |       | Level  | Measurement | Del | 11-4   | Azt | Limit  | Manala JD | D (E       | O              |
|---|--------------|----------|------------|-------|--------|-------------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| L | requency MHz | Ram gran | Cable Loss | AF QR | dBuV/m | Туре        | Pol | Hgt cm | Deg | dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fall | Comments       |
|   | 5725         | 46       | 28.8       | -6.7  | 68.1   | Pk          | V   | 162    | 204 | 88.2   | -20.1     | Pass       | Limit=88.2dBuV |
|   | 5725         | 39.3     | 28.8       | -6.7  | 61.4   | Pk          | Н   | 162    | 204 | 88.2   | -26.8     | Pass       | Limit=88.2dBuV |



| Subtest Number: 2009               | 97 - 3 <b>Subtest Date:</b> 06-Feb-2006                           |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Engineer                           | James Nicholson   |
| Lab Information                    | Building P, 10m Anechoic  |
| Subtest Results                    |   |
| Subtest Title                      | Average Bandedge, 5745 MHz, 54 Mbps, 17 dBm, 6.0 dBi Omni Antenna |
| Subtest Result                     | Pass  |
| Highest Frequency                  | 5745.0  |
| Lowest Frequency                   | 5460.0  |
| Comments on the above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 10 Hz VBW  |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements

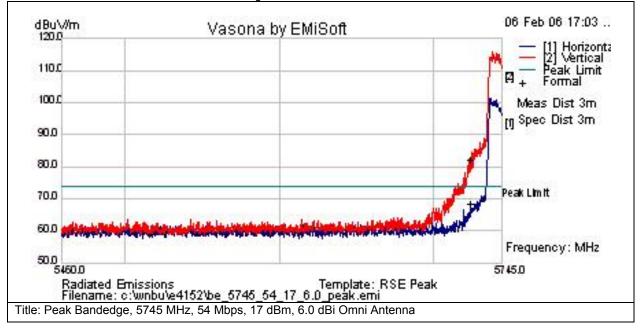


| Frequency MH | z Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hgt cm | Azt<br>Deg | Limit<br>dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments       |
|--------------|------------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| 5725         | 44.7       | 28.8       | -6.7  | 66.8            | Av                  | V   | 162    | 204        | 68.2            | -1.4      | Pass       | Limit=68.2dBuV |
| 5725         | 30.9       | 28.8       | -6.7  | 53              | Av                  | Н   | 162    | 204        | 68.2            | -15.2     | Pass       | Limit=68.2dBuV |



| Subtest Number: 2009                  | 7 - 4 Subtest Date: 06-Feb-2006                                |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Engineer                              | James Nicholson  |
| Lab Information                       | Building P, 10m Anechoic                                       |
| Subtest Results                       |  |
| Subtest Title                         | Peak Bandedge, 5745 MHz, 54 Mbps, 17 dBm, 6.0 dBi Omni Antenna |
| Subtest Result                        | Pass   |
| Highest Frequency                     | 5745.0   |
| Lowest Frequency                      | 5460.0   |
| Comments on the<br>above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 1 MHz VBW   |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements

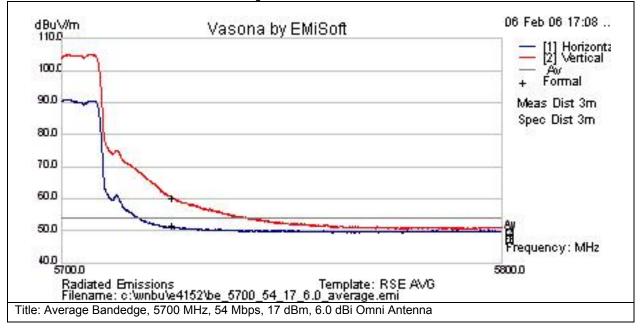


|   | requency MHz  | Paw dBuV | Cable Loss | AE dB | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hat cm | Azt<br>Deg | Limit<br>dBuV/m | Margin dB | Dass /Fail    | Comments       |
|---|---------------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|
| Ľ | requency winz | Raw ubuv | Capie Loss | AI UD | ubuv/III        | туре                | FUI | ngi un | Dey        | ubuv/III        | waryin ub | F a 55 /1 all | COMMENTS       |
|   | 5725          | 57.8     | 28.8       | -6.7  | 79.9            | Pk                  | V   | 162    | 204        | 88.2            | -8.3      | Pass          | Limit=88.2dBuV |
|   | 5725          | 44.4     | 28.8       | -6.7  | 66.5            | Pk                  | Н   | 162    | 204        | 88.2            | -21.7     | Pass          | Limit=88.2dBuV |



| Subtest Number: 2009                  | 7 - 5 <b>Subtest Date:</b> 06-Feb-2006                            |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Engineer                              | James Nicholson   |
| Lab Information                       | Building P, 10m Anechoic  |
| Subtest Results                       |   |
| Subtest Title                         | Average Bandedge, 5700 MHz, 54 Mbps, 17 dBm, 6.0 dBi Omni Antenna |
| Subtest Result                        | Pass  |
| Highest Frequency                     | 5800.0  |
| Lowest Frequency                      | 5700.0  |
| Comments on the<br>above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 10 Hz VBW  |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements

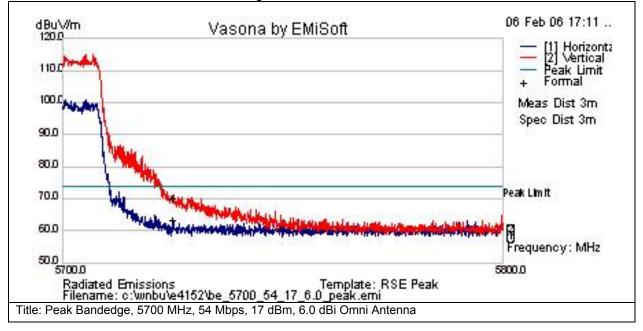


| Frequency MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hgt cm | Azt<br>Deg | Limit<br>dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments       |
|---------------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| 5725          | 36.1     | 28.8       | -6.7  | 58.2            | Av                  | V   | 162    | 204        | 68.2            | -10       | Pass       | Limit=68.2dBuV |
| 5725          | 27.3     | 28.8       | -6.7  | 49.4            | Av                  | Н   | 162    | 204        | 68.2            | -18.8     | Pass       | Limit=68.2dBuV |



| Subtest Number: 2009                  | 7 - 6 <b>Subtest Date:</b> 06-Feb-2006                         |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Engineer                              | James Nicholson  |
| Lab Information                       | Building P, 10m Anechoic                                       |
| Subtest Results                       |  |
| Subtest Title                         | Peak Bandedge, 5700 MHz, 54 Mbps, 17 dBm, 6.0 dBi Omni Antenna |
| Subtest Result                        | Pass   |
| Highest Frequency                     | 5800.0   |
| Lowest Frequency                      | 5700.0   |
| Comments on the<br>above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 1 MHz VBW   |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements



|   |              |          | Oshla Lasa |       | Level  | Measurement | Del | 11-4   | Azt | Limit  | Manala JD | D (E       | O              |
|---|--------------|----------|------------|-------|--------|-------------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| L | requency MHz | Ram gran | Cable Loss | AF QR | dBuV/m | Туре        | Pol | Hgt cm | Deg | dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fall | Comments       |
|   | 5725         | 46       | 28.8       | -6.7  | 68.1   | Pk          | V   | 162    | 204 | 88.2   | -20.1     | Pass       | Limit=88.2dBuV |
|   | 5725         | 39.3     | 28.8       | -6.7  | 61.4   | Pk          | Н   | 162    | 204 | 88.2   | -26.8     | Pass       | Limit=88.2dBuV |



Physical Test arrangement Photograph:



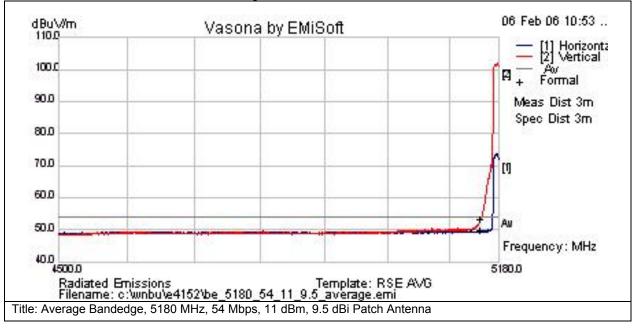


## Radiated Bandedge with 9.5dBi Patch Antenna

| Subtest Number: 2007               | 76 - 1 Subtest Date: 06-Feb-2006                                   |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Engineer                           | James Nicholson  |
| Lab Information                    | Building P, 10m Anechoic   |
| Subtest Results                    |  |
| Subtest Title                      | Average Bandedge, 5180 MHz, 54 Mbps, 11 dBm, 9.5 dBi Patch Antenna |
| Subtest Result                     | Pass   |
| Highest Frequency                  | 5180.0   |
| Lowest Frequency                   | 4500.0   |
| Comments on the above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 10 Hz VBW   |

## **Graphical Test Results**

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements



## Test Results Table

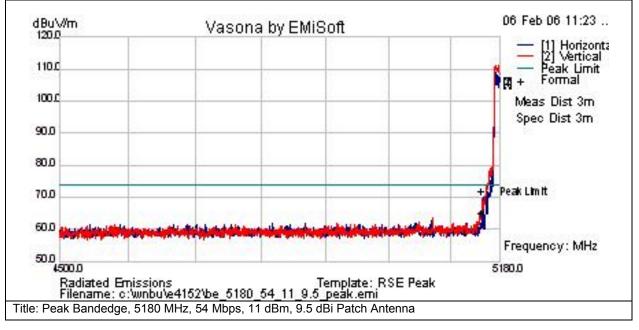
| Fragueney Mila |          | Cabla Lasa |       | Level  | Measurement | Dal | List om | Azt | Limit  | Morain dD | Daga /Fail | Commonto |
|----------------|----------|------------|-------|--------|-------------|-----|---------|-----|--------|-----------|------------|----------|
| Frequency MHz  | Raw ubuv | Cable Loss | AF UB | dBuV/m | Туре        | Pol | Hgt cm  | Deg | dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fall | Comments |
| 5149.99        | 30.3     | 28.4       | -7.5  | 51.2   | Av          | ٧   | 165     | 123 | 54     | -2.8      | Pass       |          |
| 5149.99        | 26.9     | 28.4       | -7.5  | 47.8   | Av          | Н   | 165     | 123 | 54     | -6.2      | Pass       |          |

## Page No: 50 of 174



| Subtest Number: 2007                  | 6 - 2 Subtest Date: 06-Feb-2006                                 |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Engineer                              | James Nicholson   |
| Lab Information                       | Building P, 10m Anechoic  |
| Subtest Results                       |   |
| Subtest Title                         | Peak Bandedge, 5180 MHz, 54 Mbps, 11 dBm, 9.5 dBi Patch Antenna |
| Subtest Result                        | Pass  |
| Highest Frequency                     | 5180.0  |
| Lowest Frequency                      | 4500.0  |
| Comments on the<br>above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 1 MHz VBW  |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements

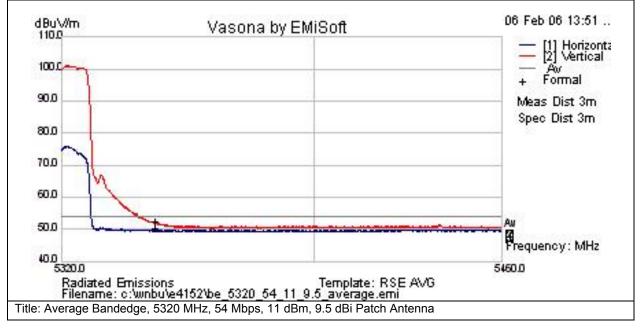


|               |          |            |       | Level  | Measurement |     |        | Azt | Limit  |           |            |          |
|---------------|----------|------------|-------|--------|-------------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----------|------------|----------|
| Frequency MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | dBuV/m | Туре        | Pol | Hgt cm | Deg | dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments |
| 5149.99       | 48.8     | 28.4       | -7.5  | 69.7   | Pk          | V   | 165    | 123 | 74     | -4.3      | Pass       |          |
| 5149.99       | 42.1     | 28.4       | -7.5  | 63     | Pk          | Н   | 165    | 123 | 74     | -11       | Pass       |          |



| Subtest Number: 2007               | '6 - 5         Subtest Date: 06-Feb-2006                           |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Engineer                           | James Nicholson  |
| Lab Information                    | Building P, 10m Anechoic   |
| Subtest Results                    |  |
| Subtest Title                      | Average Bandedge, 5320 MHz, 54 Mbps, 11 dBm, 9.5 dBi Patch Antenna |
| Subtest Result                     | Pass   |
| Highest Frequency                  | 5460.0   |
| Lowest Frequency                   | 5320.0   |
| Comments on the above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 10 Hz VBW   |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements

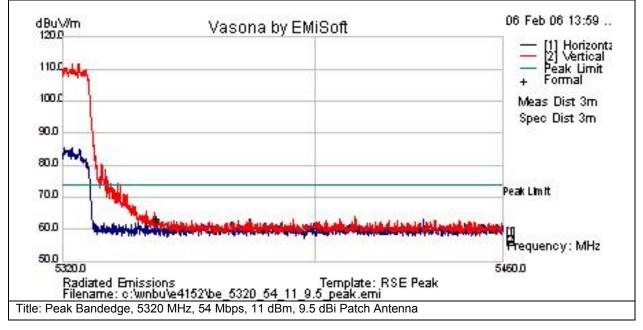


| Frequency | MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hgt cm | Azt Deg | Limit dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments |
|-----------|-----|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|---------|--------------|-----------|------------|----------|
| 5350      | )   | 29       | 28.6       | -7.5  | 50.2            | Av                  | V   | 165    | 123     | 54           | -3.8      | Pass       |          |
| 5350      | )   | 27       | 28.6       | -7.5  | 48.2            | Av                  | Н   | 165    | 123     | 54           | -5.8      | Pass       |          |



| Subtest Number: 2007               | 6 - 6 Subtest Date: 06-Feb-2006                                 |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Engineer                           | James Nicholson   |
| Lab Information                    | Building P, 10m Anechoic  |
| Subtest Results                    |   |
| Subtest Title                      | Peak Bandedge, 5320 MHz, 54 Mbps, 11 dBm, 9.5 dBi Patch Antenna |
| Subtest Result                     | Pass  |
| Highest Frequency                  | 5460.0  |
| Lowest Frequency                   | 5320.0  |
| Comments on the above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 1 MHz VBW  |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements

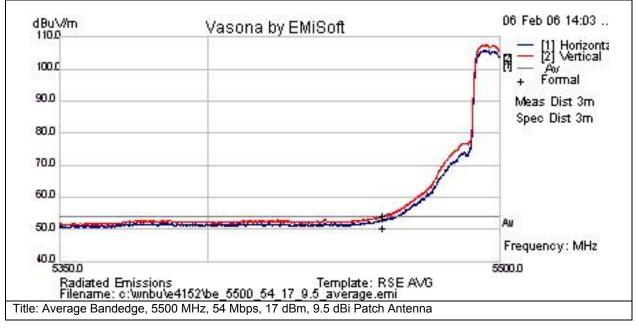


| Frequency MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hqt cm | Azt Deg | Limit dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments |
|---------------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|---------|--------------|-----------|------------|----------|
| 5349.98       | 40       | 28.6       | -7.5  | 61.1            | Pk                  | V   | 165    | 123     | 74           | -12.9     | Pass       |          |
| 5349.99       | 39.1     | 28.6       | -7.5  | 60.3            | Pk                  | Н   | 165    | 123     | 74           | -13.7     | Pass       |          |



| Subtest Number: 2007                  | Y6 - 7         Subtest Date: 06-Feb-2006                           |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Engineer                              | James Nicholson  |
| Lab Information                       | Building P, 10m Anechoic   |
| Subtest Results                       |  |
| Subtest Title                         | Average Bandedge, 5500 MHz, 54 Mbps, 17 dBm, 9.5 dBi Patch Antenna |
| Subtest Result                        | Pass   |
| Highest Frequency                     | 5500.0   |
| Lowest Frequency                      | 5350.0   |
| Comments on the<br>above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 10 Hz VBW   |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements

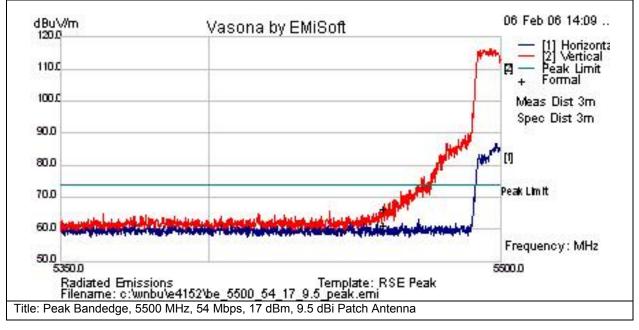


| Frequency N | 1Hz F | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hgt cm | Azt<br>Deg | Limit<br>dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments |
|-------------|-------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|----------|
| 5460        |       | 30.4     | 28.7       | -7.2  | 51.9            | Av                  | V   | 165    | 123        | 54              | -2.1      | Pass       |          |
| 5460        |       | 26.7     | 28.7       | -7.2  | 48.2            | Av                  | Н   | 165    | 123        | 54              | -5.8      | Pass       |          |



| Subtest Number: 2007                  | 6 - 8 Subtest Date: 06-Feb-2006                                 |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Engineer                              | James Nicholson   |
| Lab Information                       | Building P, 10m Anechoic  |
| Subtest Results                       |   |
| Subtest Title                         | Peak Bandedge, 5500 MHz, 54 Mbps, 17 dBm, 9.5 dBi Patch Antenna |
| Subtest Result                        | Pass  |
| Highest Frequency                     | 5500.0  |
| Lowest Frequency                      | 5350.0  |
| Comments on the<br>above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 1 MHz VBw  |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements

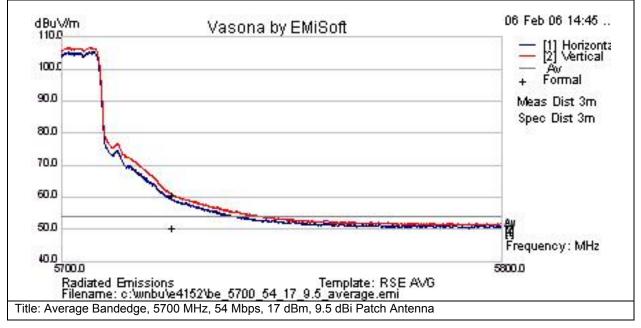


| Frequency | MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hgt cm | Azt Deg | Limit dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments |
|-----------|-----|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|---------|--------------|-----------|------------|----------|
| 5459.9    | 9   | 42.8     | 28.7       | -7.2  | 64.4            | Pk                  | V   | 165    | 123     | 74           | -9.6      | Pass       |          |
| 5459.9    | 9   | 37.6     | 28.7       | -7.2  | 59.2            | Pk                  | Н   | 165    | 123     | 74           | -14.8     | Pass       |          |



| Subtest Number: 2007                  | 6 - 9 Subtest Date: 06-Feb-2006                                    |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Engineer                              | James Nicholson  |
| Lab Information                       | Building P, 10m Anechoic   |
| Subtest Results                       |  |
| Subtest Title                         | Average Bandedge, 5700 MHz, 54 Mbps, 17 dBm, 9.5 dBi Patch Antenna |
| Subtest Result                        | Pass   |
| Highest Frequency                     | 5800.0   |
| Lowest Frequency                      | 5700.0   |
| Comments on the<br>above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 10 Hz VBW   |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements

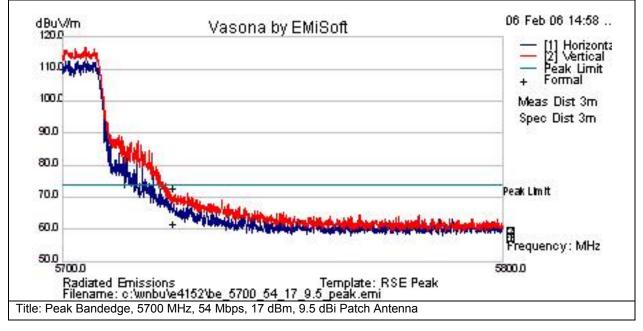


| Frequency MI | Iz Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hgt cm | Azt<br>Deg | Limit<br>dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments       |
|--------------|-------------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| 5724.99      | 36.5        | 28.8       | -6.7  | 58.6            | Av                  | V   | 165    | 123        | 68.2            | -9.6      | Pass       | Limit=68.2dBuV |
| 5724.99      | 28.2        | 28.8       | -6.7  | 50.3            | Av                  | Н   | 165    | 123        | 68.2            | -17.9     | Pass       | Limit=68.2dBuV |



| Subtest Number: 2007               | 6 - 10 Subtest Date: 06-Feb-2006                                |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Engineer                           | James Nicholson   |
| Lab Information                    | Building P, 10m Anechoic  |
| Subtest Results                    |   |
| Subtest Title                      | Peak Bandedge, 5700 MHz, 54 Mbps, 17 dBm, 9.5 dBi Patch Antenna |
| Subtest Result                     | Pass  |
| Highest Frequency                  | 5800.0  |
| Lowest Frequency                   | 5700.0  |
| Comments on the above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 1 MHz VBW  |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements

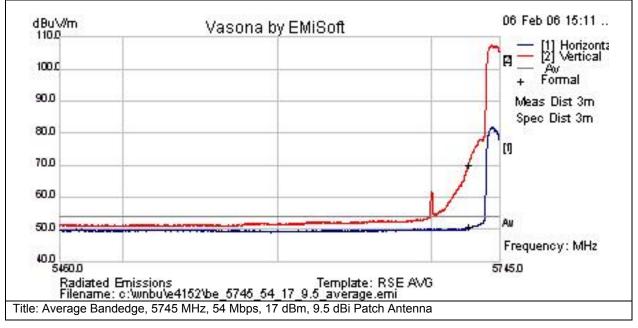


| Frequency MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hgt cm | Azt<br>Deg | Limit<br>dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments       |
|---------------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| 5725          | 48.4     | 28.8       | -6.7  | 70.5            | Pk                  | V   | 165    | 123        | 88.2            | -17.7     | Pass       | Limit=88.2dBuV |
| 5725          | 37.4     | 28.8       | -6.7  | 59.5            | Pk                  | Н   | 165    | 123        | 88.2            | -28.7     | Pass       | Limit=88.2dBuV |



| Subtest Number: 2007               | Y6 - 11         Subtest Date: 06-Feb-2006                          |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Engineer                           | James Nicholson  |
| Lab Information                    | Building P, 10m Anechoic   |
| Subtest Results                    |  |
| Subtest Title                      | Average Bandedge, 5745 MHz, 54 Mbps, 17 dBm, 9.5 dBi Patch Antenna |
| Subtest Result                     | Pass   |
| Highest Frequency                  | 5745.0   |
| Lowest Frequency                   | 5460.0   |
| Comments on the above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 10 Hz VBW   |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements

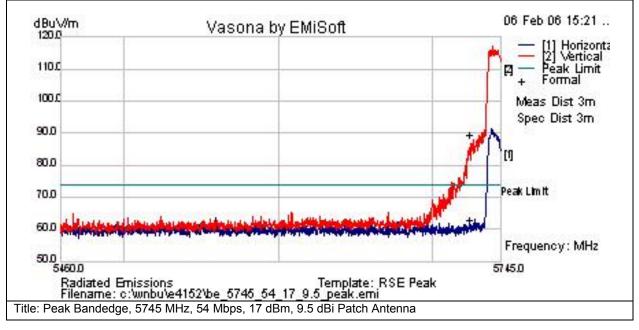


| F | Frequency MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hgt cm | Azt<br>Deg | Limit<br>dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments       |
|---|---------------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|----------------|
|   | 5725          | 45.8     | 28.8       | -6.7  | 67.9            | Av                  | V   | 165    | 123        | 68.2            | -0.3      | Pass       | Limit=68.2dBuV |
|   | 5725          | 26.7     | 28.8       | -6.7  | 48.8            | Av                  | Н   | 165    | 123        | 68.2            | -19.4     | Pass       | Limit=68.2dBuV |



| Subtest Number: 2007                  | 6 - 12 Subtest Date: 06-Feb-2006                                |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Engineer                              | James Nicholson   |
| Lab Information                       | Building P, 10m Anechoic  |
| Subtest Results                       | •   |
| Subtest Title                         | Peak Bandedge, 5745 MHz, 54 Mbps, 17 dBm, 9.5 dBi Patch Antenna |
| Subtest Result                        | Pass  |
| Highest Frequency                     | 5745.0  |
| Lowest Frequency                      | 5460.0  |
| Comments on the<br>above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 1 MHz VBW  |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements

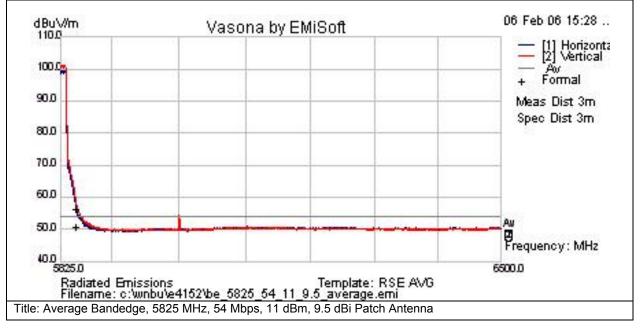


| F | requency MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hat cm | Azt<br>Dea | Limit<br>dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments       |
|---|--------------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|----------------|
|   | 5725         | 65.5     | 28.8       | -6.7  | 87.6            | Pk                  | V   | 165    | 123        | 88.2            | -0.6      |            | Limit=88.2dBuV |
|   | 5725         | 38.7     | 28.8       | -6.7  | 60.8            | Pk                  | Н   | 165    | 123        | 88.2            | -27.4     | Pass       | Limit=88.2dBuV |



| Subtest Number: 2007               | Y6 - 13         Subtest Date: 06-Feb-2006                          |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Engineer                           | James Nicholson  |
| Lab Information                    | Building P, 10m Anechoic   |
| Subtest Results                    |  |
| Subtest Title                      | Average Bandedge, 5825 MHz, 54 Mbps, 11 dBm, 9.5 dBi Patch Antenna |
| Subtest Result                     | Pass   |
| Highest Frequency                  | 6500.0   |
| Lowest Frequency                   | 5825.0   |
| Comments on the above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 10 Hz VBW   |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements

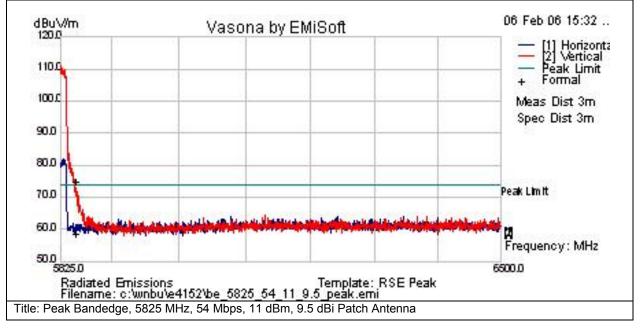


| Fraguanay    | IHz Raw dBuV | Cable Loss |       | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement | Pol | List om | Azt | Limit<br>dBuV/m | Margin dB | Daga /Fail | Commonto       |
|--------------|--------------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------------|-----|---------|-----|-----------------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| Frequency iv | HZ RAW UBUV  | Capie Loss | AF UB | ubuv/m          | Туре        | P01 | Hgt cm  | Deg | uBuv/m          | wargin ub | Pass /Fall | Comments       |
| 5850         | 31.3         | 29         | -6.3  | 54              | Av          | V   | 165     | 123 | 68.2            | -14.2     | Pass       | Limit=68.2dBuV |
| 5850         | 25.7         | 29         | -6.3  | 48.5            | Av          | Н   | 165     | 123 | 68.2            | -19.7     | Pass       | Limit=68.2dBuV |



| Subtest Number: 2007               | Y6 - 14         Subtest Date: 06-Feb-2006                       |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Engineer                           | James Nicholson   |
| Lab Information                    | Building P, 10m Anechoic  |
| Subtest Results                    |   |
| Subtest Title                      | Peak Bandedge, 5825 MHz, 54 Mbps, 11 dBm, 9.5 dBi Patch Antenna |
| Subtest Result                     | Pass  |
| Highest Frequency                  | 6500.0  |
| Lowest Frequency                   | 5825.0  |
| Comments on the above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 1 MHz VBW  |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements



| Frequency MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hgt cm | Azt<br>Deg | Limit<br>dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments       |
|---------------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| 5850          | 49.9     | 29         | -6.3  | 72.6            | Pk                  | V   | 165    | 123        | 88.2            | -15.6     | Pass       | Limit=88.2dBuV |
| 5850          | 33.9     | 29         | -6.3  | 56.7            | Pk                  | Н   | 165    | 123        | 88.2            | -31.5     | Pass       | Limit=88.2dBuV |



Physical Test arrangement Photograph:



Page No: 62 of 174



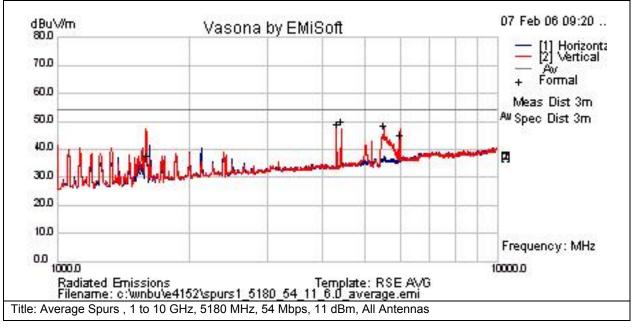
## Radiated Spurs and Harmonics with All Antennas (1-18GHz)

There were no measurable emissions above 18GHz for any of the channel/antenna combinations.

| Subtest Number: 2010                  | 0 - 1 Subtest Date: 07-Feb-2006                                      |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Engineer                              | James Nicholson  |
| Lab Information                       | Building P, 10m Anechoic   |
| Subtest Results                       |  |
| Subtest Title                         | Average Spurs , 1 to 10 GHz, 5180 MHz, 54 Mbps, 11 dBm, All Antennas |
| Subtest Result                        | Pass   |
| Highest Frequency                     | 10000.0  |
| Lowest Frequency                      | 1000.0   |
| Comments on the<br>above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 10 Hz VBW   |

## **Graphical Test Results**

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements



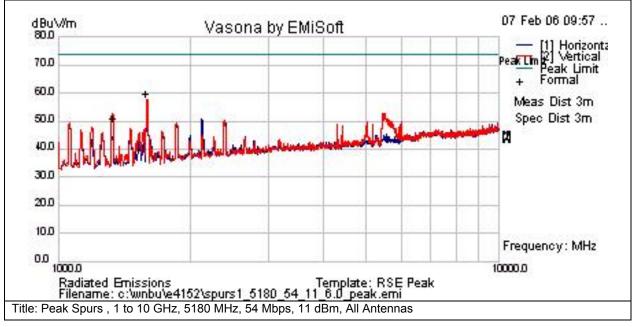
| Frequency MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hgt cm | Azt Deg | Limit dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments |
|---------------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|---------|--------------|-----------|------------|----------|
| 1592.1        | 44.7     | 4.7        | -14.1 | 35.2            | Av                  | V   | 99     | 46      | 54           | -18.8     | Pass       |          |
| 4309.32       | 47.2     | 7.9        | -8.7  | 46.4            | Av                  | V   | 113    | 182     | 54           | -7.6      | Pass       |          |
| 4410          | 47.7     | 8          | -8.3  | 47.5            | Av                  | V   | 139    | 90      | 54           | -6.5      | Pass       |          |
| 5514.92       | 43.7     | 9.6        | -7    | 46.3            | Av                  | V   | 154    | 137     | 54           | -7.7      | Pass       |          |
| 6000.21       | 39       | 9.5        | -5.8  | 42.6            | Av                  | V   | 133    | 75      | 54           | -11.4     | Pass       |          |

Page No: 63 of 174



| Subtest Number: 2010               | 0 - 2 Subtest Date: 07-Feb-2006                                   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Engineer                           | James Nicholson   |
| Lab Information                    | Building P, 10m Anechoic  |
| Subtest Results                    |   |
| Subtest Title                      | Peak Spurs , 1 to 10 GHz, 5180 MHz, 54 Mbps, 11 dBm, All Antennas |
| Subtest Result                     | Pass  |
| Highest Frequency                  | 10000.0   |
| Lowest Frequency                   | 1000.0  |
| Comments on the above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 1 MHz VBW  |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements

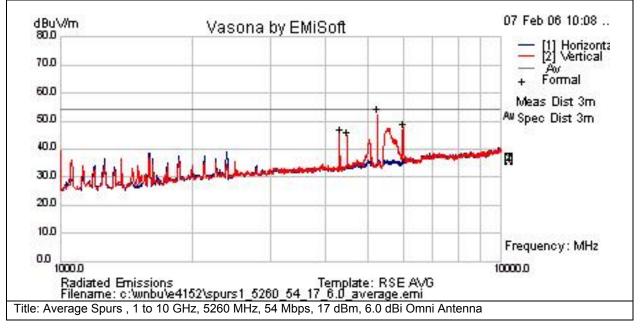


|               |          |            |       | Level  | Measurement |     |        |         |              |           |            |          |
|---------------|----------|------------|-------|--------|-------------|-----|--------|---------|--------------|-----------|------------|----------|
| Frequency MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | dBuV/m | Туре        | Pol | Hgt cm | Azt Deg | Limit dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments |
| 1584.58       | 67       | 4.7        | -14.2 | 57.4   | Pk          | V   | 126    | 49      | 74           | -16.6     | Pass       |          |
| 1328.52       | 57.8     | 4.3        | -13.4 | 48.6   | Pk          | ٧   | 119    | 54      | 74           | -25.4     | Pass       |          |



| Subtest Number: 2010               | 00 - 5 <b>Subtest Date:</b> 07-Feb-2006                              |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Engineer                           | James Nicholson  |
| Lab Information                    | Building P, 10m Anechoic   |
| Subtest Results                    |  |
| Subtest Title                      | Average Spurs , 1 to 10 GHz, 5260 MHz, 54 Mbps, 17 dBm, All Antennas |
| Subtest Result                     | Pass   |
| Highest Frequency                  | 10000.0  |
| Lowest Frequency                   | 1000.0   |
| Comments on the above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 10 Hz VBW   |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements

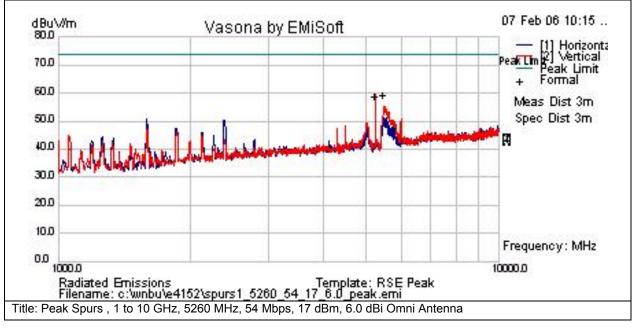


| Frequency MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hgt cm | Azt<br>Deg | Limit<br>dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments        |
|---------------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-----------------|
| 4309.33       | 45.5     | 7.9        | -8.7  | 44.6            | Av                  | V   | 166    | 140        | 54              | -9.4      | Pass       |                 |
| 4489.97       | 43.4     | 8.1        | -7.8  | 43.7            | Av                  | V   | 166    | 140        | 54              | -10.3     | Pass       |                 |
| 5260          | 49.8     | 9.8        | -7.4  | 52.2            | Av                  | V   | 166    | 140        | 54              | -1.8      | Pass       | Notched Carrier |
| 6000.02       | 42.9     | 9.5        | -5.8  | 46.6            | Av                  | V   | 166    | 140        | 54              | -7.4      | Pass       |                 |



| Subtest Number: 2010                  | 0 - 6 Subtest Date: 07-Feb-2006                                   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Engineer                              | James Nicholson   |
| Lab Information                       | Building P, 10m Anechoic  |
| Subtest Results                       |   |
| Subtest Title                         | Peak Spurs , 1 to 10 GHz, 5260 MHz, 54 Mbps, 17 dBm, All Antennas |
| Subtest Result                        | Pass  |
| Highest Frequency                     | 10000.0   |
| Lowest Frequency                      | 1000.0  |
| Comments on the<br>above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 1 MHz VBW  |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements

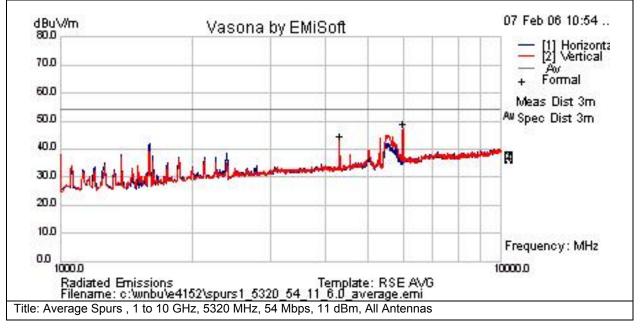


|   |               |          |            |       | Level  | Measurement |     |        | Azt | Limit  |           |            |                 |
|---|---------------|----------|------------|-------|--------|-------------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----------|------------|-----------------|
| ŀ | Frequency MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | dBuV/m | Туре        | Pol | Hgt cm | Deg | dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments        |
|   | 5260          | 54.21    | 9.75       | -7.43 | 56.53  | Pk          | V   | 166    | 140 | 74     | -17.47    | Pass       | Notched Carrier |
|   | 5482.5        | 54.16    | 9.69       | -7.13 | 56.73  | Pk          | V   | 166    | 140 | 74     | -17.27    | Pass       | Notched Carrier |



| Subtest Number: 2010               | 00 - 7 Subtest Date: 07-Feb-2006                                     |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Engineer                           | James Nicholson  |
| Lab Information                    | Building P, 10m Anechoic   |
| Subtest Results                    |  |
| Subtest Title                      | Average Spurs , 1 to 10 GHz, 5320 MHz, 54 Mbps, 11 dBm, All Antennas |
| Subtest Result                     | Pass   |
| Highest Frequency                  | 10000.0  |
| Lowest Frequency                   | 1000.0   |
| Comments on the above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 10 Hz VBW   |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements

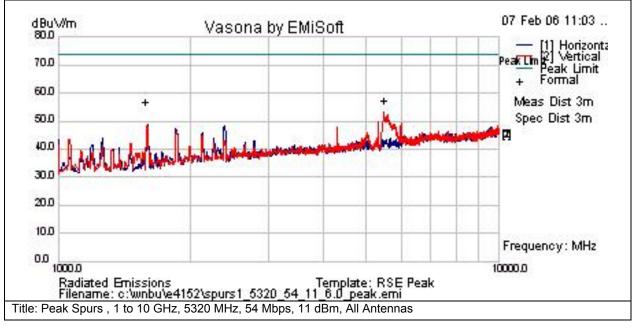


| Fred | quency MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hat cm | Azt Dea | Limit dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments   |
|------|------------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|---------|--------------|-----------|------------|------------|
|      | 4309.46    | 42.9     | 7.9        | -8.7  | 42              | Av                  | V   | 150    | 193     | 54           | -12       | Pass       | oominionto |
|      | 6000.08    | 42.8     | 9.5        | -5.8  | 46.5            | Av                  | V   | 176    | 107     | 54           | -7.5      | Pass       |            |



| Subtest Number: 2010               | 00 - 8 Subtest Date: 07-Feb-2006                                  |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Engineer                           | James Nicholson   |
| Lab Information                    | Building P, 10m Anechoic  |
| Subtest Results                    |   |
| Subtest Title                      | Peak Spurs , 1 to 10 GHz, 5320 MHz, 54 Mbps, 11 dBm, All Antennas |
| Subtest Result                     | Pass  |
| Highest Frequency                  | 10000.0   |
| Lowest Frequency                   | 1000.0  |
| Comments on the above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 1 MHz VBW  |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements

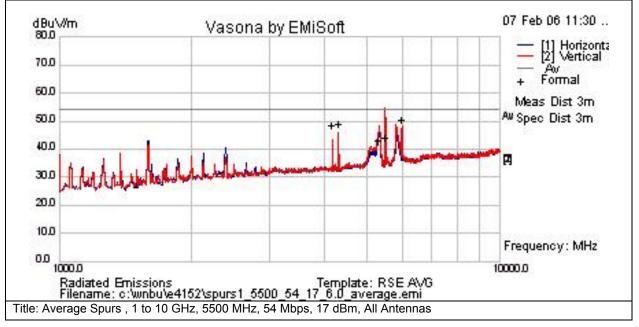


|           |            |        |           |       | Level  | Measurement |     |        | Azt | Limit  |           |            |                 |
|-----------|------------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----------|------------|-----------------|
| Frequency | MHz Raw dl | BuV Ca | able Loss | AF dB | dBuV/m | Туре        | Pol | Hgt cm | Deg | dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments        |
| 1584.53   | 64.1       |        | 4.7       | -14.2 | 54.6   | Pk          | V   | 164    | 215 | 74     | -19.4     | Pass       | Notched Carrier |
| 5518.1    | 52.4       |        | 9.6       | -7.1  | 55     | Pk          | V   | 164    | 226 | 74     | -19       | Pass       | Notched Carrier |



| Subtest Number: 2010               | 0 - 9 Subtest Date: 07-Feb-2006                                      |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Engineer                           | James Nicholson  |
| Lab Information                    | Building P, 10m Anechoic   |
| Subtest Results                    |  |
| Subtest Title                      | Average Spurs , 1 to 10 GHz, 5500 MHz, 54 Mbps, 17 dBm, All Antennas |
| Subtest Result                     | Pass   |
| Highest Frequency                  | 10000.0  |
| Lowest Frequency                   | 1000.0   |
| Comments on the above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 10 Hz VBW   |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements



## **Test Results Table**

| Frequency MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hgt cm | Azt<br>Deg | Limit<br>dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments        |
|---------------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-----------------|
| 4179.9        | 47.2     | 7.7        | -8.4  | 46.4            | Av                  | V   | 167    | 229        | 54              | -7.6      | Pass       |                 |
| 4309.34       | 47.3     | 7.9        | -8.7  | 46.4            | Av                  | V   | 167    | 202        | 54              | -7.6      | Pass       |                 |
| 5337.5        | 37.9     | 10.1       | -7.5  | 40.5            | Av                  | V   | 157    | 234        | 54              | -13.5     | Pass       |                 |
| 5500          | 38.4     | 10.5       | -7    | 41.9            | Av                  | V   | 177    | 226        | 54              | -12.1     | Pass       | Notched carrier |
| 6000.06       | 44       | 9.7        | -5.8  | 47.9            | Av                  | V   | 161    | 126        | 54              | -6.1      | Pass       |                 |

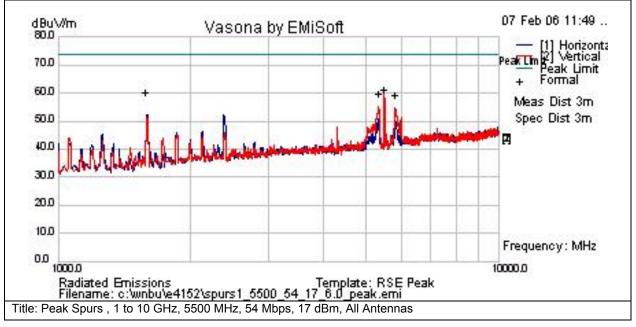
**Page No:** 69 of 174

This document is uncontrolled. Please refer to the electronic copy within EDCS for the most up to date version. Cisco Systems, Inc. Company Confidential



| Subtest Number: 2010               | 0 - 10 Subtest Date: 07-Feb-2006                                  |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Engineer                           | James Nicholson   |
| Lab Information                    | Building P, 10m Anechoic  |
| Subtest Results                    |   |
| Subtest Title                      | Peak Spurs , 1 to 10 GHz, 5500 MHz, 54 Mbps, 17 dBm, All Antennas |
| Subtest Result                     | Pass  |
| Highest Frequency                  | 10000.0   |
| Lowest Frequency                   | 1000.0  |
| Comments on the above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 1 MHz VBW  |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements



## **Test Results Table**

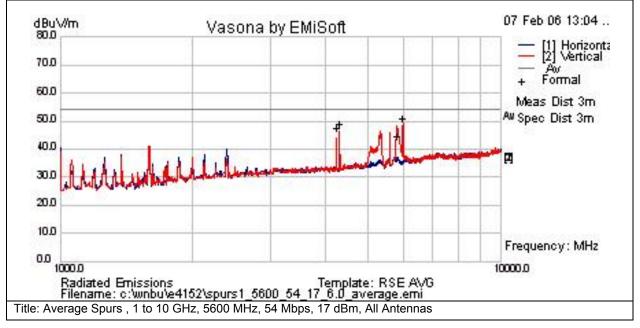
| Frequency MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hgt cm | Azt<br>Deg | Limit<br>dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments        |
|---------------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-----------------|
| 1584.53       | 67.6     | 4.6        | -14.2 | 58              | Pk                  | V   | 112    | 189        | 74              | -16       | Pass       |                 |
| 5347.3        | 55       | 10.1       | -7.5  | 57.6            | Pk                  | ٧   | 163    | 224        | 74              | -16.4     | Pass       |                 |
| 5500          | 55.5     | 10.5       | -7    | 59              | Pk                  | V   | 165    | 173        | 74              | -15       | Pass       | Notched Carrier |
| 5830.5        | 52.5     | 10.5       | -6.2  | 56.8            | Pk                  | ٧   | 174    | 207        | 74              | -17.2     | Pass       |                 |

This document is uncontrolled. Please refer to the electronic copy within EDCS for the most up to date version. Cisco Systems, Inc. Company Confidential



| Subtest Number: 2010                  | 0 - 11 Subtest Date: 07-Feb-2006                                     |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Engineer                              | James Nicholson  |
| Lab Information                       | Building P, 10m Anechoic   |
| Subtest Results                       |  |
| Subtest Title                         | Average Spurs , 1 to 10 GHz, 5600 MHz, 54 Mbps, 17 dBm, All Antennas |
| Subtest Result                        | Pass   |
| Highest Frequency                     | 10000.0  |
| Lowest Frequency                      | 1000.0   |
| Comments on the<br>above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 10 Hz VBW   |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements

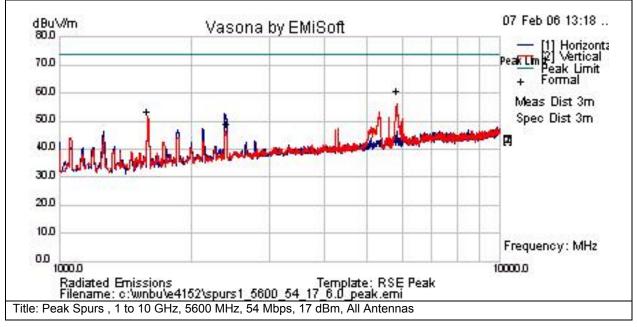


| Frequency MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hgt cm | Azt<br>Deg | Limit<br>dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments |
|---------------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|----------|
| 4246.68       | 46.2     | 7.8        | -8.6  | 45.4            | Av                  | V   | 182    | 234        | 54              | -8.6      | Pass       |          |
| 4309.35       | 47.4     | 7.9        | -8.7  | 46.6            | Av                  | V   | 188    | 196        | 54              | -7.4      | Pass       |          |
| 5820.9        | 37.4     | 11         | -6.2  | 42.2            | Av                  | V   | 146    | 127        | 54              | -11.8     | Pass       |          |
| 5999.99       | 44.8     | 9.7        | -5.8  | 48.7            | Av                  | V   | 150    | 201        | 54              | -5.3      | Pass       |          |



| Subtest Number: 2010                  | 0 - 12 Subtest Date: 07-Feb-2006                                  |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Engineer                              | James Nicholson   |
| Lab Information                       | Building P, 10m Anechoic  |
| Subtest Results                       |   |
| Subtest Title                         | Peak Spurs , 1 to 10 GHz, 5600 MHz, 54 Mbps, 17 dBm, All Antennas |
| Subtest Result                        | Pass  |
| Highest Frequency                     | 10000.0   |
| Lowest Frequency                      | 1000.0  |
| Comments on the<br>above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 1 MHz VBW  |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements

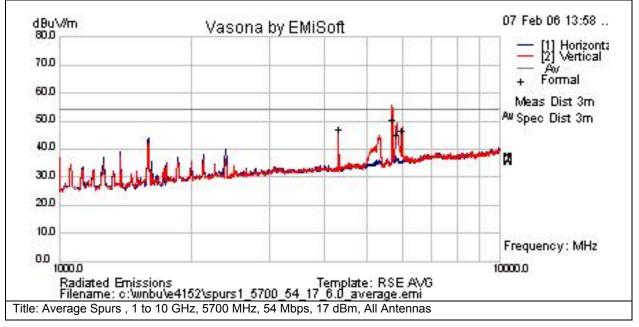


| Frequency MHz  | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | ΔF dB | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol  | Hat cm | ∆zt Dea | Limit dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail  | Comments |
|----------------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|------|--------|---------|--------------|-----------|-------------|----------|
| TTEQUENCY MITZ | Naw ubuv | Cable LU33 | AI UD | uDuv/III        | турс                | 1.01 | ngi un | AZI DEY |              | waryin ub | 1 033 /1 01 | Comments |
| 1584.56        | 60.6     | 4.6        | -14.2 | 51              | Pk                  | V    | 99     | 252     | 74           | -23       | Pass        |          |
| 2391.68        | 51.4     | 5.8        | -10.4 | 46.8            | Pk                  | Н    | 197    | 151     | 74           | -27.2     | Pass        |          |
| 5824.1         | 53.8     | 10.8       | -6.2  | 58.4            | Pk                  | V    | 174    | 190     | 74           | -15.6     | Pass        |          |



| Subtest Number: 2010               | 0 - 13 Subtest Date: 07-Feb-2006                                     |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Engineer                           | James Nicholson  |
| Lab Information                    | Building P, 10m Anechoic   |
| Subtest Results                    |  |
| Subtest Title                      | Average Spurs , 1 to 10 GHz, 5700 MHz, 54 Mbps, 17 dBm, All Antennas |
| Subtest Result                     | Pass   |
| Highest Frequency                  | 10000.0  |
| Lowest Frequency                   | 1000.0   |
| Comments on the above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 10 Hz VBW   |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements

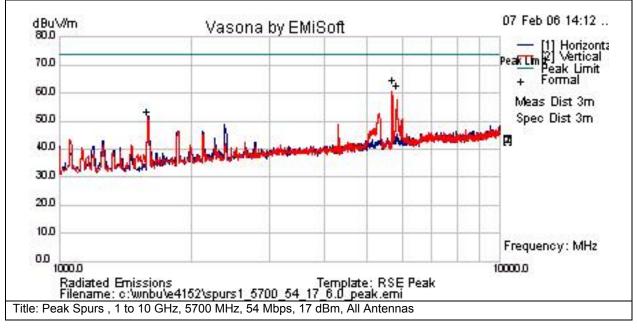


| Frequency MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hgt cm | Azt<br>Deg | Limit<br>dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments        |
|---------------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-----------------|
| 4309.29       | 45.4     | 7.9        | -8.7  | 44.6            | Av                  | V   | 144    | 101        | 54              | -9.4      | Pass       |                 |
| 5700          | 43.7     | 10.9       | -6.6  | 48              | Av                  | V   | 165    | 116        | 54              | -6        | Pass       | Notched Carrier |
| 5851          | 38.8     | 10         | -6.2  | 42.6            | Av                  | V   | 158    | 191        | 54              | -11.4     | Pass       |                 |
| 6000.15       | 40.2     | 9.7        | -5.8  | 44.1            | Av                  | V   | 180    | 208        | 54              | -9.9      | Pass       |                 |



| Subtest Number: 2010               | 0 - 14 Subtest Date: 07-Feb-2006                                  |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Engineer                           | James Nicholson   |
| Lab Information                    | Building P, 10m Anechoic  |
| Subtest Results                    |   |
| Subtest Title                      | Peak Spurs , 1 to 10 GHz, 5700 MHz, 54 Mbps, 17 dBm, All Antennas |
| Subtest Result                     | Pass  |
| Highest Frequency                  | 10000.0   |
| Lowest Frequency                   | 1000.0  |
| Comments on the above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 1 MHz VBW  |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements



# **Test Results Table**

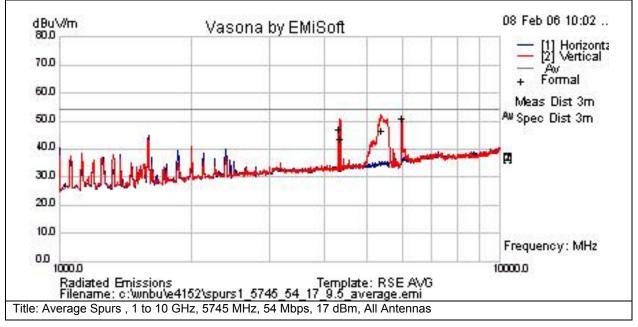
| Frequency MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hqt cm | Azt<br>Dea | Limit<br>dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments        |
|---------------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-----------------|
| 1584.56       | 60.5     | 4.6        | -14.2 | 50.9            | Pk                  | V   | 192    | 168        | 74              | -23.1     | Pass       |                 |
| 5700          | 57.8     | 10.9       | -6.6  | 62.1            | Pk                  | V   | 163    | 202        | 74              | -11.9     | Pass       | Notched Carrier |
| 5851.7        | 56.6     | 10         | -6.2  | 60.4            | Pk                  | V   | 182    | 199        | 74              | -13.6     | Pass       |                 |

**Page No:** 74 of 174



| Subtest Number: 2010               | 0 - 37 Subtest Date: 08-Feb-2006                                     |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Engineer                           | James Nicholson  |
| Lab Information                    | Building P, 10m Anechoic   |
| Subtest Results                    |  |
| Subtest Title                      | Average Spurs , 1 to 10 GHz, 5745 MHz, 54 Mbps, 17 dBm, All Antennas |
| Subtest Result                     | Pass   |
| Highest Frequency                  | 10000.0  |
| Lowest Frequency                   | 1000.0   |
| Comments on the above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 10 Hz VBW   |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements

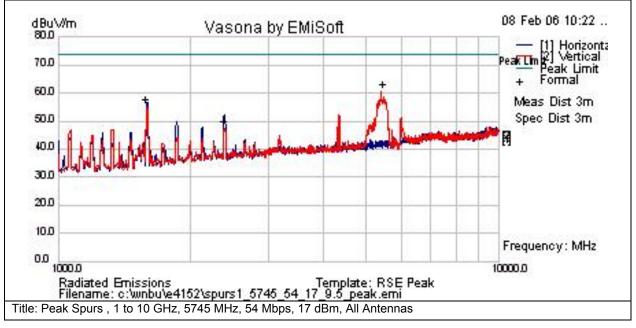


| Frequency MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hgt cm | Azt Deg | Limit dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments |
|---------------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|---------|--------------|-----------|------------|----------|
| 4309.34       | 45.7     | 7.8        | -8.7  | 44.7            | Av                  | V   | 201    | 204     | 54           | -9.3      | Pass       |          |
| 4343.35       | 42.1     | 7.8        | -8.5  | 41.4            | Av                  | V   | 209    | 178     | 54           | -12.6     | Pass       |          |
| 5377.7        | 42.8     | 9          | -7.4  | 44.4            | Av                  | V   | 182    | 153     | 54           | -9.6      | Pass       |          |
| 6000          | 44.5     | 10         | -5.8  | 48.6            | Av                  | V   | 148    | 147     | 54           | -5.4      | Pass       |          |



| Subtest Number: 2010                  | 0 - 38 Subtest Date: 08-Feb-2006                                  |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Engineer                              | James Nicholson   |
| Lab Information                       | Building P, 10m Anechoic  |
| Subtest Results                       |   |
| Subtest Title                         | Peak Spurs , 1 to 10 GHz, 5745 MHz, 54 Mbps, 17 dBm, All Antennas |
| Subtest Result                        | Pass  |
| Highest Frequency                     | 10000.0   |
| Lowest Frequency                      | 1000.0  |
| Comments on the<br>above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 1 MHz VBW  |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements

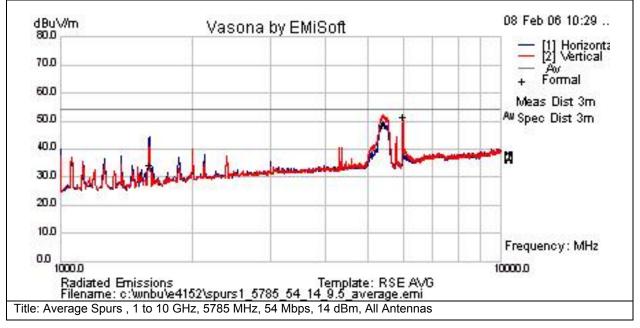


| Frequency MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hat cm | Azt<br>Dea | Limit<br>dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments        |
|---------------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-----------------|
| 1584.63       | 65.1     | 4.6        | -14.2 | 55.5            | Pk                  | Н   | 164    | 124        | 74              | -18.5     | Pass       | Notched Carrier |
| 2390.37       | 52.3     | 5.7        | -10.4 | 47.5            | Pk                  | Н   | 164    | 124        | 74              | -26.5     | Pass       | Notched Carrier |
| 5460.2        | 58.8     | 9.3        | -7.2  | 60.9            | Pk                  | V   | 164    | 124        | 74              | -13.1     | Pass       | Notched Carrier |



| Subtest Number: 2010               | 0 - 39 Subtest Date: 08-Feb-2006                                     |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Engineer                           | James Nicholson  |
| Lab Information                    | Building P, 10m Anechoic   |
| Subtest Results                    |  |
| Subtest Title                      | Average Spurs , 1 to 10 GHz, 5785 MHz, 54 Mbps, 14 dBm, All Antennas |
| Subtest Result                     | Pass   |
| Highest Frequency                  | 10000.0  |
| Lowest Frequency                   | 1000.0   |
| Comments on the above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 10 Hz VBW   |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements

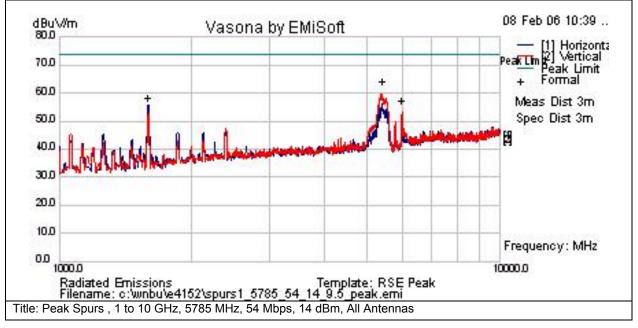


| Frequency MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hat cm | Azt Dea | Limit dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments |
|---------------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|---------|--------------|-----------|------------|----------|
| 1592.29       | 41.4     | 4.6        | -14.1 | 31.9            |                     | ц   | 164    | 124     | 54           | -22.1     | Pass       | Comments |
|               |          |            | -14.1 |                 | Av                  | П   |        |         |              | -ZZ.1     |            |          |
| 5410.5        | 44.3     | 9.1        | -7.4  | 46              | Av                  | V   | 164    | 124     | 54           | -8        | Pass       |          |
| 5999.94       | 45.1     | 10         | -5.8  | 49.2            | Av                  | V   | 164    | 124     | 54           | -4.8      | Pass       |          |



| Subtest Number: 2010               | 00 - 40 Subtest Date: 08-Feb-2006                                 |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Engineer                           | James Nicholson   |
| Lab Information                    | Building P, 10m Anechoic  |
| Subtest Results                    |   |
| Subtest Title                      | Peak Spurs , 1 to 10 GHz, 5785 MHz, 54 Mbps, 14 dBm, All Antennas |
| Subtest Result                     | Pass  |
| Highest Frequency                  | 10000.0   |
| Lowest Frequency                   | 1000.0  |
| Comments on the above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 1 MHz VBW  |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements



# **Test Results Table**

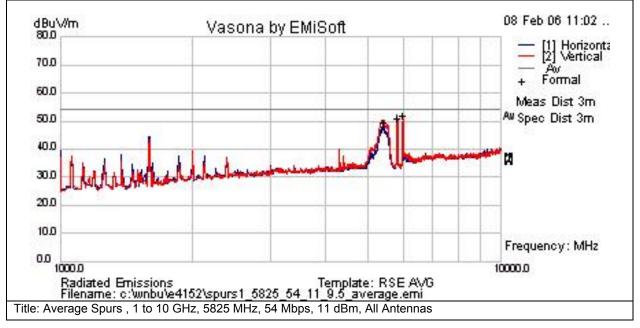
| Frequency MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hgt cm | Azt<br>Deg | Limit<br>dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments        |
|---------------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-----------------|
| 1590.04       | 65.4     | 4.6        | -14.1 | 55.9            | Pk                  | Н   | 164    | 124        | 74              | -18.1     | Pass       | Notched Carrier |
| 5417.2        | 60       | 9.1        | -7.3  | 61.7            | Pk                  | V   | 164    | 124        | 74              | -12.3     | Pass       | Notched Carrier |
| 6000.1        | 50.8     | 10         | -5.8  | 55              | Pk                  | V   | 164    | 124        | 74              | -19       | Pass       | Notched Carrier |

**Page No:** 78 of 174



| Subtest Number: 2010               | 00 - 41 <b>Subtest Date:</b> 08-Feb-2006                             |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Engineer                           | James Nicholson  |
| Lab Information                    | Building P, 10m Anechoic   |
| Subtest Results                    |  |
| Subtest Title                      | Average Spurs , 1 to 10 GHz, 5825 MHz, 54 Mbps, 11 dBm, All Antennas |
| Subtest Result                     | Pass   |
| Highest Frequency                  | 10000.0  |
| Lowest Frequency                   | 1000.0   |
| Comments on the above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 10 Hz VBW   |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements



#### **Test Results Table**

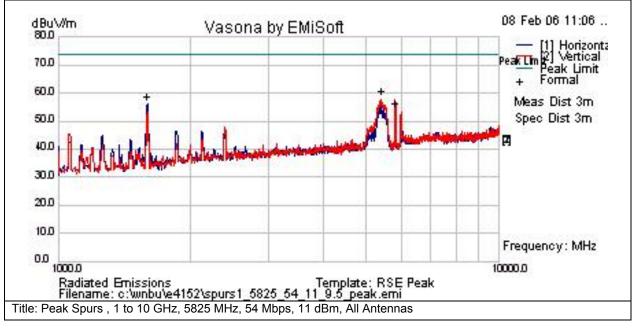
|               |          |            |        | Level  | Measurement |     |        | Azt | Limit  |           |            |                 |
|---------------|----------|------------|--------|--------|-------------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----------|------------|-----------------|
| Frequency MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF ~dB | dBuV/m | Туре        | Pol | Hgt cm | Deg | dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments        |
| 5821.04       | 45.1     | 9.9        | -6.2   | 48.8   | Av          | V   | 164    | 124 | 54     | -5.2      | Pass       | Notched Carrier |
| 5439.88       | 45.2     | 9.2        | -7.2   | 47.2   | Av          | V   | 164    | 124 | 54     | -6.8      | Pass       |                 |
| 6000.003      | 45.6     | 10         | -5.8   | 49.8   | Av          | V   | 164    | 124 | 54     | -4.2      | Pass       |                 |

**Page No:** 79 of 174



| Subtest Number: 2010               | 00 - 42 <b>Subtest Date:</b> 08-Feb-2006                          |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Engineer                           | James Nicholson   |
| Lab Information                    | Building P, 10m Anechoic  |
| Subtest Results                    |   |
| Subtest Title                      | Peak Spurs , 1 to 10 GHz, 5825 MHz, 54 Mbps, 11 dBm, All Antennas |
| Subtest Result                     | Pass  |
| Highest Frequency                  | 10000.0   |
| Lowest Frequency                   | 1000.0  |
| Comments on the above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 1 MHz VBW  |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements



#### **Test Results Table**

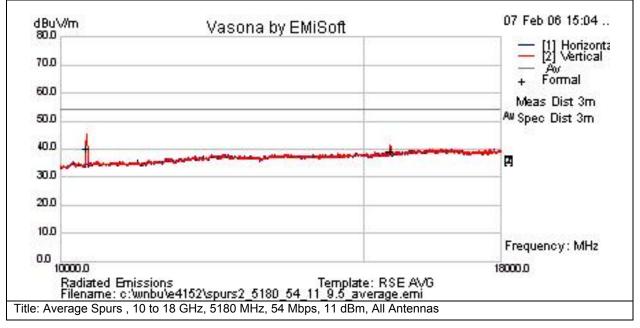
|               |          |            |       | Level  | Measurement |     |        | Azt | Limit  |           |            |                 |
|---------------|----------|------------|-------|--------|-------------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----------|------------|-----------------|
| Frequency MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | dBuV/m | Туре        | Pol | Hgt cm | Deg | dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments        |
| 1596.29       | 65.6     | 4.6        | -14   | 56.2   | Pk          | Η   | 164    | 124 | 74     | -17.8     | Pass       |                 |
| 5440.5        | 56.3     | 9.2        | -7.2  | 58.3   | Pk          | V   | 164    | 124 | 74     | -15.7     | Pass       |                 |
| 5824.99       | 50.1     | 9.9        | -6.2  | 53.8   | Pk          | V   | 164    | 124 | 74     | -20.2     | Pass       | Notched Carrier |

Page No: 80 of 174



| Subtest Number: 2010               | 0 - 15 <b>Subtest Date:</b> 07-Feb-2006                               |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Engineer                           | James Nicholson   |
| Lab Information                    | Building P, 10m Anechoic  |
| Subtest Results                    |   |
| Subtest Title                      | Average Spurs , 10 to 18 GHz, 5180 MHz, 54 Mbps, 11 dBm, All Antennas |
| Subtest Result                     | Pass  |
| Highest Frequency                  | 18000.0   |
| Lowest Frequency                   | 10000.0   |
| Comments on the above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 10 Hz VBW  |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements

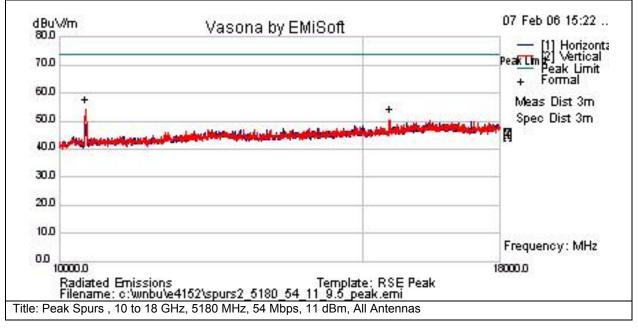


| Frequency MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hqt cm | Azt Deg | Limit dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments |
|---------------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|---------|--------------|-----------|------------|----------|
| 10360         | 40.3     | 12.4       | -15   | 37.6            | Av                  | V   | 170    | 136     | 54           | -16.4     | Pass       |          |
| 15540         | 34.3     | 15.3       | -12.6 | 37              | Av                  | V   | 184    | 163     | 54           | -17       | Pass       |          |



| Subtest Number: 2010                  | 0 - 16 Subtest Date: 07-Feb-2006                                  |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Engineer                              | James Nicholson   |
| Lab Information                       | Building P, 10m Anechoic  |
| Subtest Results                       |   |
| Subtest Title                         | Peak Spurs, 10 to 18 GHz, 5180 MHz, 54 Mbps, 11 dBm, All Antennas |
| Subtest Result                        | Pass  |
| Highest Frequency                     | 18000.0   |
| Lowest Frequency                      | 10000.0   |
| Comments on the<br>above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 1 MHz VBW  |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements

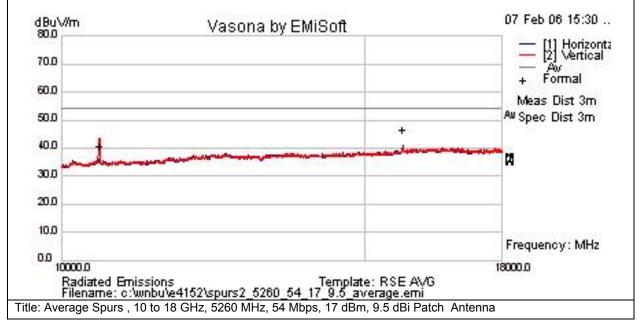


| Frequency MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hgt cm | Azt Deg | Limit dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments |
|---------------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|---------|--------------|-----------|------------|----------|
| 10360         | 58.1     | 12.4       | -15   | 55.4            | Pk                  | V   | 169    | 139     | 74           | -18.6     | Pass       |          |
| 15540         | 49.4     | 15.3       | -12.6 | 52              | Pk                  | V   | 126    | 138     | 74           | -22       | Pass       |          |



| Subtest Number: 2010               | 0 - 19 Subtest Date: 07-Feb-2006                                      |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Engineer                           | James Nicholson   |
| Lab Information                    | Building P, 10m Anechoic  |
| Subtest Results                    |   |
| Subtest Title                      | Average Spurs , 10 to 18 GHz, 5260 MHz, 54 Mbps, 17 dBm, All Antennas |
| Subtest Result                     | Pass  |
| Highest Frequency                  | 18000.0   |
| Lowest Frequency                   | 10000.0   |
| Comments on the above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 10 Hz VBW  |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements

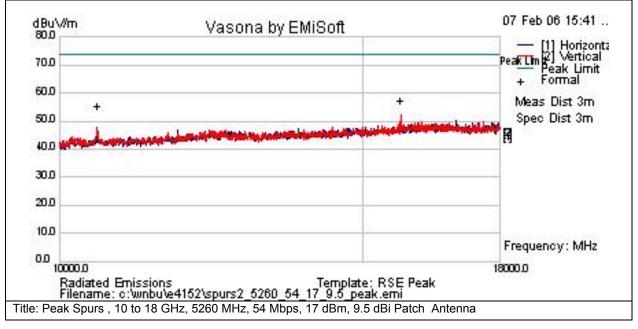


| Frequency | MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB  | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hgt cm | Azt Deg | Limit dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments |
|-----------|-----|----------|------------|--------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|---------|--------------|-----------|------------|----------|
| 10520     |     | 40.63    | 12.47      | -14.76 | 38.34           | Av                  | V   | 131    | 110     | 54           | -15.66    | Pass       |          |
| 15780     |     | 41.57    | 15.36      | -12.59 | 44.34           | Av                  | V   | 147    | 179     | 54           | -9.66     | Pass       |          |



| Subtest Number: 2010                  | 0 - 20 Subtest Date: 07-Feb-2006                                   |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Engineer                              | James Nicholson  |
| Lab Information                       | Building P, 10m Anechoic   |
| Subtest Results                       |  |
| Subtest Title                         | Peak Spurs , 10 to 18 GHz, 5260 MHz, 54 Mbps, 17 dBm, All Antennas |
| Subtest Result                        | Pass   |
| Highest Frequency                     | 18000.0  |
| Lowest Frequency                      | 10000.0  |
| Comments on the<br>above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 1 MHz VBW   |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements

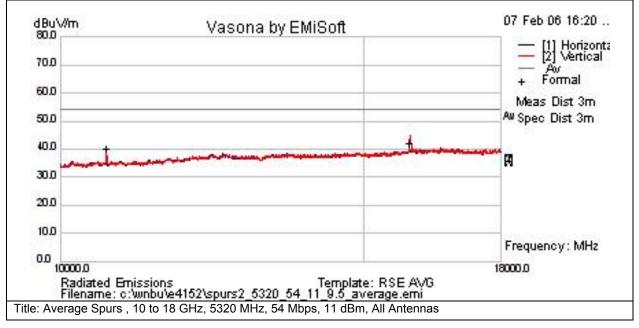


| Frequency MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB  | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hgt cm | Azt Deg | Limit dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments |
|---------------|----------|------------|--------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|---------|--------------|-----------|------------|----------|
| 10520         | 55.53    | 12.47      | -14.76 | 53.24           | Pk                  | V   | 139    | 122     | 74           | -20.76    | Pass       |          |
| 15780         | 51.95    | 15.36      | -12.59 | 54.73           | Pk                  | V   | 143    | 127     | 74           | -19.27    | Pass       |          |



| Subtest Number: 2010                  | 0 - 21 Subtest Date: 07-Feb-2006                                      |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Engineer                              | James Nicholson   |
| Lab Information                       | Building P, 10m Anechoic  |
| Subtest Results                       |   |
| Subtest Title                         | Average Spurs , 10 to 18 GHz, 5320 MHz, 54 Mbps, 11 dBm, All Antennas |
| Subtest Result                        | Pass  |
| Highest Frequency                     | 18000.0   |
| Lowest Frequency                      | 10000.0   |
| Comments on the<br>above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 10 Hz VBW  |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements

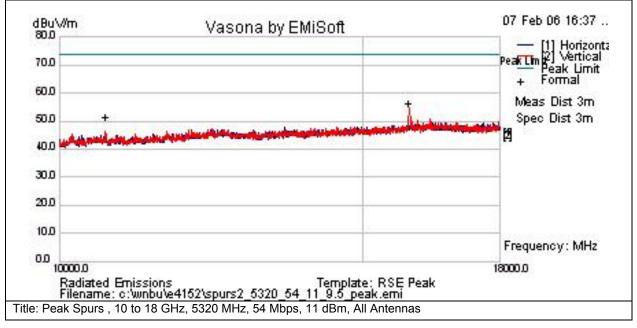


| Frequency MH | lz Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hat cm | Azt Deg | Limit dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments |
|--------------|-------------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|---------|--------------|-----------|------------|----------|
| 10640        | 40.2        | 12.6       | -14.7 | 38              | Av                  | V   | 129    | 56      | 54           | -16       | Pass       |          |
| 15960        | 36.5        | 15.4       | -12.2 | 39.7            | Av                  | V   | 146    | 173     | 54           | -14.3     | Pass       |          |



| Subtest Number: 2010                  | 0 - 22 Subtest Date: 07-Feb-2006                                  |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Engineer                              | James Nicholson   |
| Lab Information                       | Building P, 10m Anechoic  |
| Subtest Results                       |   |
| Subtest Title                         | Peak Spurs, 10 to 18 GHz, 5320 MHz, 54 Mbps, 11 dBm, All Antennas |
| Subtest Result                        | Pass  |
| Highest Frequency                     | 18000.0   |
| Lowest Frequency                      | 10000.0   |
| Comments on the<br>above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 1 MHz VBW  |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements

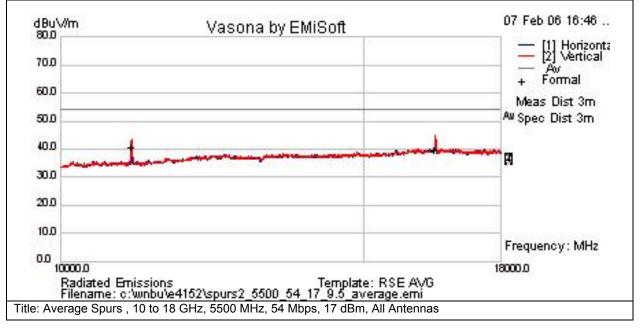


| Frequency MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hgt cm | Azt Deg | Limit dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments |
|---------------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|---------|--------------|-----------|------------|----------|
| 10640         | 51       | 12.6       | -14.7 | 48.9            | Pk                  | V   | 119    | 53      | 74           | -25.1     | Pass       |          |
| 15960         | 50.9     | 15.4       | -12.2 | 54.1            | Pk                  | V   | 171    | 91      | 74           | -19.9     | Pass       |          |



| Subtest Number: 2010                  | 0 - 23 Subtest Date: 07-Feb-2006                                      |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Engineer                              | James Nicholson   |
| Lab Information                       | Building P, 10m Anechoic  |
| Subtest Results                       |   |
| Subtest Title                         | Average Spurs , 10 to 18 GHz, 5500 MHz, 54 Mbps, 17 dBm, All Antennas |
| Subtest Result                        | Pass  |
| Highest Frequency                     | 18000.0   |
| Lowest Frequency                      | 10000.0   |
| Comments on the<br>above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 10 Hz VBW  |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements

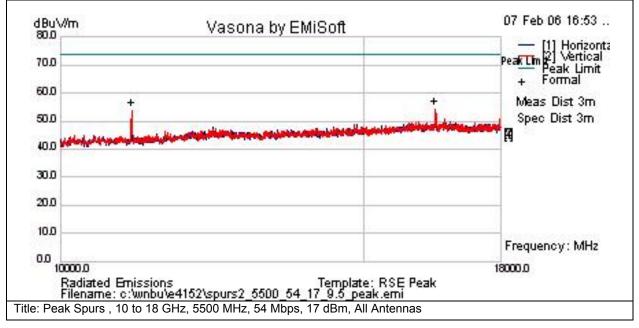


| Frequency MH | z Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hat cm | Azt Dea | Limit dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments |
|--------------|------------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|---------|--------------|-----------|------------|----------|
| 11000        | 40.1       | 12.7       | -14.4 | 38.4            | Av                  | V   | 105    | 188     | 54           | -15.6     | Pass       | Commente |
| 16500        | 33.7       | 15.8       | -12.2 | 37.2            | Av                  | V   | 170    | 137     | 54           | -16.8     | Pass       |          |



| Subtest Number: 2010                  | 0 - 24 Subtest Date: 07-Feb-2006                                   |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Engineer                              | James Nicholson  |
| Lab Information                       | Building P, 10m Anechoic   |
| Subtest Results                       |  |
| Subtest Title                         | Peak Spurs , 10 to 18 GHz, 5500 MHz, 54 Mbps, 17 dBm, All Antennas |
| Subtest Result                        | Pass   |
| Highest Frequency                     | 18000.0  |
| Lowest Frequency                      | 10000.0  |
| Comments on the<br>above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 1 MHz VBW   |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements

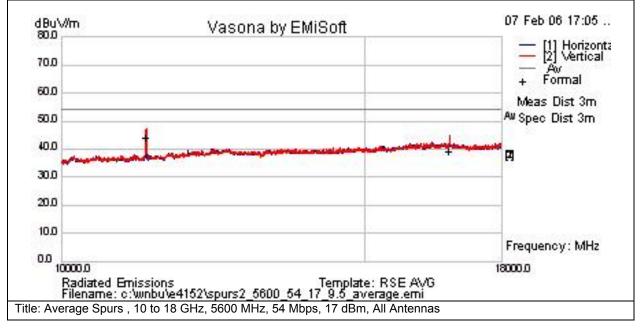


| Frequency MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hqt cm | Azt Deg | Limit dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments |
|---------------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|---------|--------------|-----------|------------|----------|
| 11000         | 56       | 12.7       | -14.4 | 54.3            | Pk                  | V   | 113    | 199     | 74           | -19.7     | Pass       |          |
| 16500         | 51.4     | 15.8       | -12.2 | 55              | Pk                  | V   | 144    | 120     | 74           | -19       | Pass       |          |



| Subtest Number: 2010               | 0 - 25 Subtest Date: 07-Feb-2006                                      |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Engineer                           | James Nicholson   |
| Lab Information                    | Building P, 10m Anechoic  |
| Subtest Results                    |   |
| Subtest Title                      | Average Spurs , 10 to 18 GHz, 5600 MHz, 54 Mbps, 17 dBm, All Antennas |
| Subtest Result                     | Pass  |
| Highest Frequency                  | 18000.0   |
| Lowest Frequency                   | 10000.0   |
| Comments on the above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 10 Hz VBW  |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements

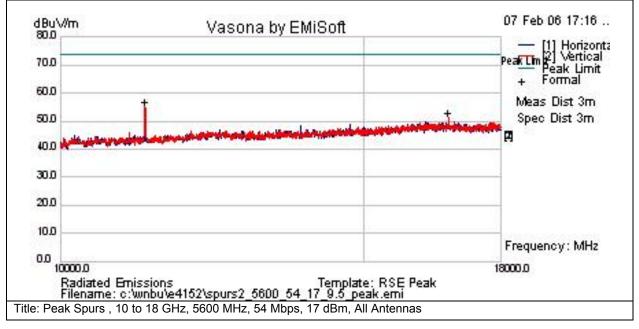


| Fr | requency MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hat cm | Azt Deg | Limit dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments |
|----|--------------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|---------|--------------|-----------|------------|----------|
|    | 11200        | 43.4     | 12.9       | -14.3 | 41.9            | Av                  | V   | 159    | 139     | 54           | -12.1     | Pass       |          |
|    | 16800        | 33       | 15.9       | -12.1 | 36.8            | Av                  | V   | 167    | 214     | 54           | -17.2     | Pass       |          |



| Subtest Number: 2010                  | 0 - 26 Subtest Date: 07-Feb-2006                                   |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Engineer                              | James Nicholson  |
| Lab Information                       | Building P, 10m Anechoic   |
| Subtest Results                       |  |
| Subtest Title                         | Peak Spurs , 10 to 18 GHz, 5600 MHz, 54 Mbps, 17 dBm, All Antennas |
| Subtest Result                        | Pass   |
| Highest Frequency                     | 18000.0  |
| Lowest Frequency                      | 10000.0  |
| Comments on the<br>above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 1 MHz VBW   |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements



# **Test Results Table**

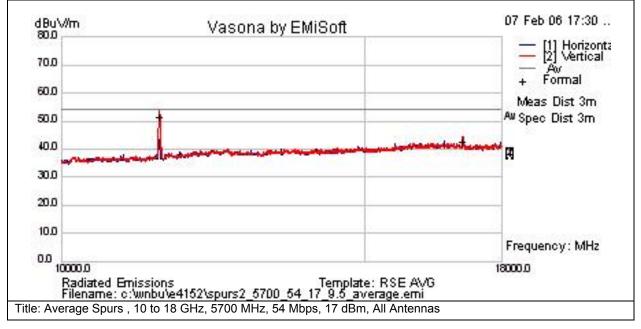
| Frequence | cy MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hgt cm | Azt Deg | Limit dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments |
|-----------|--------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|---------|--------------|-----------|------------|----------|
| 112       | 00     | 56       | 12.9       | -14.3 | 54.5            | Pk                  | V   | 142    | 183     | 74           | -19.5     | Pass       |          |
| 168       | 00     | 47       | 15.9       | -12.1 | 50.8            | Pk                  | V   | 145    | 179     | 74           | -23.2     | Pass       |          |

**Page No:** 90 of 174



| Subtest Number: 2010               | 0 - 27 Subtest Date: 07-Feb-2006                                      |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Engineer                           | James Nicholson   |
| Lab Information                    | Building P, 10m Anechoic  |
| Subtest Results                    |   |
| Subtest Title                      | Average Spurs , 10 to 18 GHz, 5700 MHz, 54 Mbps, 17 dBm, All Antennas |
| Subtest Result                     | Pass  |
| Highest Frequency                  | 18000.0   |
| Lowest Frequency                   | 10000.0   |
| Comments on the above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 10 Hz VBW  |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements

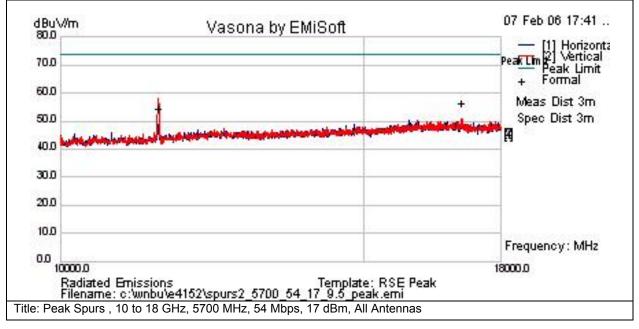


| Frequency MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hqt cm | Azt Deg | Limit dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments |
|---------------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|---------|--------------|-----------|------------|----------|
| 11400         | 49.9     | 13.1       | -13.9 | 49.1            | Av                  | V   | 163    | 145     | 54           | -4.9      | Pass       |          |
| 17100         | 36.5     | 16.2       | -12.4 | 40.2            | Av                  | V   | 194    | 125     | 54           | -13.8     | Pass       |          |



| Subtest Number: 2010                  | 0 - 28 Subtest Date: 07-Feb-2006                                   |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Engineer                              | James Nicholson  |
| Lab Information                       | Building P, 10m Anechoic   |
| Subtest Results                       |  |
| Subtest Title                         | Peak Spurs , 10 to 18 GHz, 5700 MHz, 54 Mbps, 17 dBm, All Antennas |
| Subtest Result                        | Pass   |
| Highest Frequency                     | 18000.0  |
| Lowest Frequency                      | 10000.0  |
| Comments on the<br>above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 1 MHz VBW   |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements

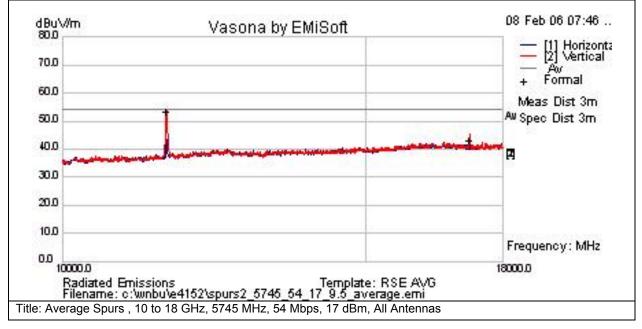


| Frequency MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hgt cm | Azt Deg | Limit dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments |
|---------------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|---------|--------------|-----------|------------|----------|
| 11400         | 53       | 13.1       | -13.9 | 52.2            | Pk                  | V   | 201    | 149     | 74           | -21.8     | Pass       |          |
| 17100         | 50       | 16.2       | -12.4 | 53.8            | Pk                  | V   | 125    | 115     | 74           | -20.2     | Pass       |          |



| Subtest Number: 2010                  | 0 - 29 Subtest Date: 08-Feb-2006                                      |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Engineer                              | James Nicholson   |
| Lab Information                       | Building P, 10m Anechoic  |
| Subtest Results                       |   |
| Subtest Title                         | Average Spurs , 10 to 18 GHz, 5745 MHz, 54 Mbps, 17 dBm, All Antennas |
| Subtest Result                        | Pass  |
| Highest Frequency                     | 18000.0   |
| Lowest Frequency                      | 10000.0   |
| Comments on the<br>above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 10 Hz VBW  |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements

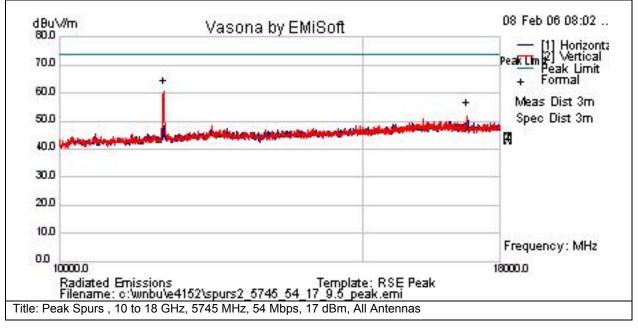


| Frequency MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hgt cm | Azt Deg | Limit dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments |
|---------------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|---------|--------------|-----------|------------|----------|
| 11490         | 51.3     | 13.3       | -13.7 | 50.9            | Av                  | V   | 154    | 208     | 54           | -3.1      | Pass       |          |
| 17235         | 37.4     | 16.3       | -13   | 40.7            | Av                  | V   | 154    | 81      | 54           | -13.3     | Pass       |          |



| Subtest Number: 2010               | 00 - 30 <b>Subtest Date:</b> 08-Feb-2006                           |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Engineer                           | James Nicholson  |
| Lab Information                    | Building P, 10m Anechoic   |
| Subtest Results                    |  |
| Subtest Title                      | Peak Spurs , 10 to 18 GHz, 5745 MHz, 54 Mbps, 17 dBm, All Antennas |
| Subtest Result                     | Pass   |
| Highest Frequency                  | 18000.0  |
| Lowest Frequency                   | 10000.0  |
| Comments on the above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 1 MHz VBW   |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements

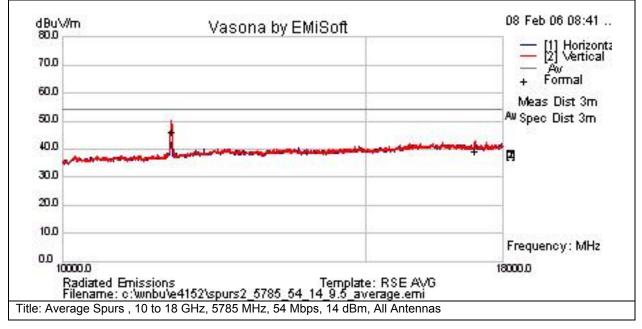


| Frequency MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hgt cm | Azt Deg | Limit dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments |
|---------------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|---------|--------------|-----------|------------|----------|
| 11490         | 62.6     | 13.3       | -13.7 | 62.2            | Pk                  | V   | 128    | 132     | 74           | -11.8     | Pass       |          |
| 17235         | 51       | 16.3       | -13   | 54.4            | Pk                  | V   | 162    | 168     | 74           | -19.6     | Pass       |          |



| Subtest Number: 2010                  | 0 - 31 Subtest Date: 08-Feb-2006                                      |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Engineer                              | James Nicholson   |
| Lab Information                       | Building P, 10m Anechoic  |
| Subtest Results                       | ·   |
| Subtest Title                         | Average Spurs , 10 to 18 GHz, 5785 MHz, 54 Mbps, 14 dBm, All Antennas |
| Subtest Result                        | Pass  |
| Highest Frequency                     | 18000.0   |
| Lowest Frequency                      | 10000.0   |
| Comments on the<br>above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 10 Hz VBW  |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements

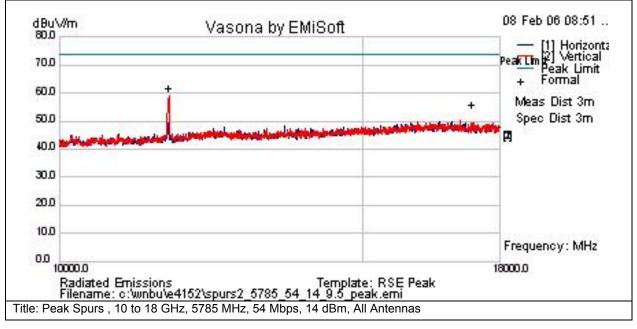


| Freque | ncy MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hgt cm | Azt Deg | Limit dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments |
|--------|---------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|---------|--------------|-----------|------------|----------|
| 1      | 570     | 44.1     | 13.4       | -13.7 | 43.8            | Av                  | V   | 140    | 130     | 54           | -10.2     | Pass       |          |
| 17     | 355     | 33.5     | 16.4       | -13   | 37              | Av                  | V   | 177    | 85      | 54           | -17       | Pass       |          |



| Subtest Number: 2010                  | 0 - 32 Subtest Date: 08-Feb-2006                                  |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Engineer                              | James Nicholson   |
| Lab Information                       | Building P, 10m Anechoic  |
| Subtest Results                       |   |
| Subtest Title                         | Peak Spurs, 10 to 18 GHz, 5785 MHz, 54 Mbps, 14 dBm, All Antennas |
| Subtest Result                        | Pass  |
| Highest Frequency                     | 18000.0   |
| Lowest Frequency                      | 10000.0   |
| Comments on the<br>above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 1 MHz VBW  |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements

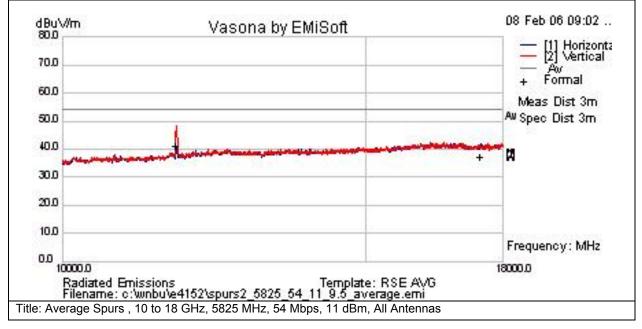


| Frequency MI | Iz Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hgt cm | Azt Deg | Limit dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments |
|--------------|-------------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|---------|--------------|-----------|------------|----------|
| 11570        | 59.9        | 13.4       | -13.7 | 59.6            | Pk                  | V   | 171    | 132     | 74           | -14.4     | Pass       |          |
| 17355        | 50.2        | 16.4       | -13   | 53.6            | Pk                  | V   | 167    | 82      | 74           | -20.4     | Pass       |          |



| Subtest Number: 2010               | 0 - 33 <b>Subtest Date:</b> 08-Feb-2006                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Engineer                           | James Nicholson   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lab Information                    | Building P, 10m Anechoic  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subtest Results                    |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subtest Title                      | Average Spurs , 10 to 18 GHz, 5825 MHz, 54 Mbps, 11 dBm, All Antennas |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subtest Result                     | Pass  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Highest Frequency                  | 18000.0   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lowest Frequency                   | 10000.0   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Comments on the above Test Results | 1 MGz RBW, 10 Hz VBW  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements

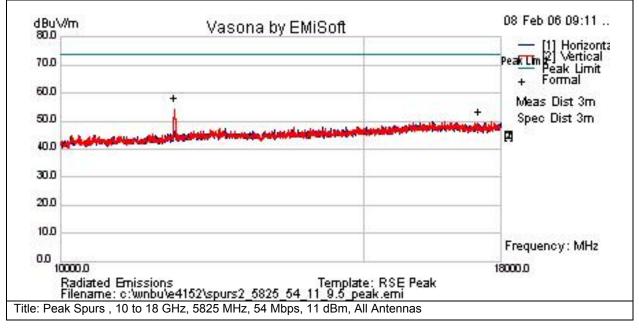


| Frequency MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hgt cm | Azt Deg | Limit dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments |
|---------------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|---------|--------------|-----------|------------|----------|
| 11650         | 38.9     | 13.5       | -13.6 | 38.8            | Av                  | V   | 159    | 131     | 54           | -15.2     | Pass       |          |
| 17475         | 30.8     | 16.4       | -12.4 | 34.8            | Av                  | V   | 130    | 73      | 54           | -19.2     | Pass       |          |



| Subtest Number: 2010                  | 0 - 34 Subtest Date: 08-Feb-2006                                  |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Engineer                              | James Nicholson   |
| Lab Information                       | Building P, 10m Anechoic  |
| Subtest Results                       |   |
| Subtest Title                         | Peak Spurs, 10 to 18 GHz, 5825 MHz, 54 Mbps, 11 dBm, All Antennas |
| Subtest Result                        | Pass  |
| Highest Frequency                     | 18000.0   |
| Lowest Frequency                      | 10000.0   |
| Comments on the<br>above Test Results | 1 MHZ RBW, 1 MHz VBW  |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements



| Frequency MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hgt cm | Azt Deg | Limit dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments |
|---------------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|---------|--------------|-----------|------------|----------|
| 11650         | 56.2     | 13.5       | -13.6 | 56.1            | Pk                  | V   | 144    | 169     | 74           | -17.9     | Pass       |          |
| 17475         | 46.9     | 16.4       | -12.4 | 50.9            | Pk                  | V   | 163    | 107     | 74           | -23.1     | Pass       |          |



# Radiated Transmitter Co-Located Spurious Emissions (Co-Located with AIR-RM23G-A-K9)

Radiated emissions which fall in the restricted bands, as defined in Sec. 15.205(a), must also comply with the radiated emission limits specified in Sec. 15.209(a).

| Subtest Number: 2012                  | 21 - 13 <b>Subtest Date:</b> 08-Feb-2006   |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Engineer                              | James Nicholson  |
| Lab Information                       | Building P, 10m Anechoic   |
| Subtest Results                       |  |
| Subtest Title                         | Average Colocation Spurs, 1 to 10 GHz, 5180 MHz, 54 Mbps, 11 dBm, 9.5 dBi Patch<br>Antenna             |
| Subtest Result                        | Pass   |
| Highest Frequency                     | 10000.0  |
| Lowest Frequency                      | 1000.0   |
| Comments on the<br>above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 10 Hz VBW<br>Colocated with AIR-RM23G-A-K9: 2437MHz, 11 Mbps, 20 dBm, 10.0 dBi Yagi Antenna |

# **Graphical Test Results**

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements



# Test Results Table

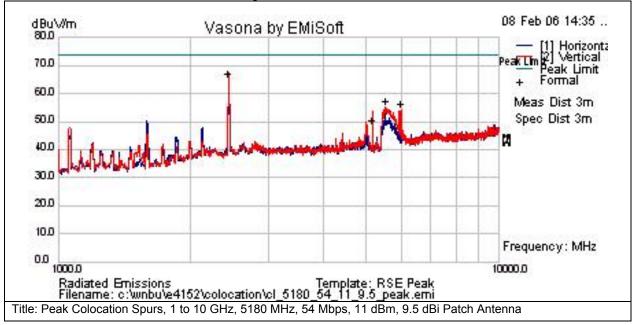
|               |          |            |        | Level  | Measurement |     |        | Azt | Limit  |           |            |                |
|---------------|----------|------------|--------|--------|-------------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| Frequency MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF ~dB | dBuV/m | Туре        | Pol | Hgt cm | Deg | dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments       |
| 2437          | 59.4     | 9.2        | -10.2  | 58.4   | Av          | V   | 166    | 124 | 54     | 4.4       | Fail       | 2.4GHz Carrier |
| 5180          | 40.1     | 9.2        | -7.4   | 42     | Av          | V   | 166    | 124 | 54     | -12       | Pass       | 5GHz Carrier   |
| 5515.2        | 44.9     | 9.9        | -7     | 47.8   | Av          | V   | 166    | 124 | 54     | -6.2      | Pass       |                |
| 5999.97       | 47.3     | 10.4       | -5.8   | 51.8   | Av          | V   | 166    | 124 | 54     | -2.2      | Pass       |                |

| Page No: 99 of 174 |
|--------------------|
|--------------------|



| Subtest Number: 2012                  | 1 - 14 Subtest Date: 08-Feb-2006   |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Engineer                              | James Nicholson  |
| Lab Information                       | Building P, 10m Anechoic   |
| Subtest Results                       |  |
| Subtest Title                         | Peak Colocation Spurs, 1 to 10 GHz, 5180 MHz, 54 Mbps, 11 dBm, 9.5 dBi Patch<br>Antenna                |
| Subtest Result                        | Pass   |
| Highest Frequency                     | 10000.0  |
| Lowest Frequency                      | 1000.0   |
| Comments on the<br>above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 1 MHz VBW<br>Colocated with AIR-RM23G-A-K9: 2437MHz, 11 Mbps, 20 dBm, 10.0 dBi Yagi Antenna |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements



# **Test Results Table**

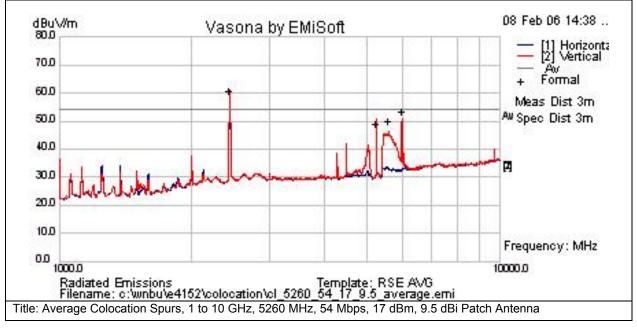
| F | Frequency MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hgt cm | Azt<br>Deg | Limit<br>dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments       |
|---|---------------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|----------------|
|   | 2437          | 65.8     | 9.2        | -10.2 | 64.8            | Pk                  | ٧   | 166    | 124        | 74              | -9.2      | Pass       | 2.4GHz Carrier |
|   | 5180          | 46.3     | 9.2        | -7.4  | 48.2            | Pk                  | V   | 166    | 124        | 74              | -25.8     | Pass       | 5GHz Carrier   |
|   | 5538          | 52       | 10         | -7    | 55              | Pk                  | V   | 166    | 124        | 74              | -19       | Pass       |                |
|   | 6000.2        | 49.6     | 10.4       | -5.8  | 54.2            | Pk                  | V   | 166    | 124        | 74              | -19.8     | Pass       |                |

#### **Page No:** 100 of 174



| Subtest Number: 2012                  | 1 - 17 Subtest Date: 08-Feb-2006   |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Engineer                              | James Nicholson  |
| Lab Information                       | Building P, 10m Anechoic   |
| Subtest Results                       |  |
| Subtest Title                         | Average Colocation Spurs, 1 to 10 GHz, 5260 MHz, 54 Mbps, 17 dBm, 9.5 dBi Patch<br>Antenna             |
| Subtest Result                        | Pass   |
| Highest Frequency                     | 10000.0  |
| Lowest Frequency                      | 1000.0   |
| Comments on the<br>above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 1 MHz VBW<br>Colocated with AIR-RM23G-A-K9: 2437MHz, 11 Mbps, 20 dBm, 10.0 dBi Yagi Antenna |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements



#### **Test Results Table**

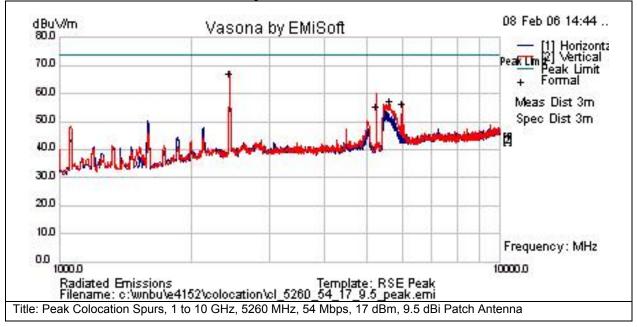
|               |          |            |        | Level  | Measurement |     |        | Azt | Limit  |           |            |                |
|---------------|----------|------------|--------|--------|-------------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| Frequency MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF ~dB | dBuV/m | Туре        | Pol | Hgt cm | Deg | dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments       |
| 2437          | 59.4     | 9.2        | -10.2  | 58.4   | Av          | V   | 166    | 124 | 54     | 4.4       | Fail       | 2.4GHz Carrier |
| 5260          | 44.8     | 9.3        | -7.43  | 46.67  | Av          | V   | 166    | 124 | 54     | -7.33     | Pass       | 5GHz Carrier   |
| 5610          | 44.49    | 10.18      | -6.91  | 47.76  | Av          | V   | 166    | 124 | 54     | -6.24     | Pass       |                |
| 5999.95       | 46.5     | 10.4       | -5.8   | 51.1   | Av          | V   | 166    | 124 | 54     | -2.9      | Pass       |                |

**Page No:** 101 of 174



| Subtest Number: 2012                  | 1 - 18 Subtest Date: 08-Feb-2006   |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Engineer                              | James Nicholson  |
| Lab Information                       | Building P, 10m Anechoic   |
| Subtest Results                       |  |
| Subtest Title                         | Peak Colocation Spurs, 1 to 10 GHz, 5260 MHz, 54 Mbps, 17 dBm, 9.5 dBi Patch<br>Antenna                |
| Subtest Result                        | Pass   |
| Highest Frequency                     | 10000.0  |
| Lowest Frequency                      | 1000.0   |
| Comments on the<br>above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 1 MHz VBW<br>Colocated with AIR-RM23G-A-K9: 2437MHz, 11 Mbps, 20 dBm, 10.0 dBi Yagi Antenna |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements



# **Test Results Table**

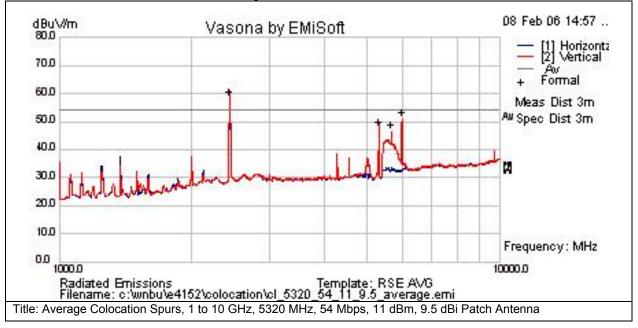
| Frequency MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hgt cm | Azt<br>Deg | Limit<br>dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments       |
|---------------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| 2437          | 65.8     | 9.2        | -10.2 | 64.8            | Pk                  | V   | 166    | 124        | 74              | -9.2      | Pass       | 2.4GHz Carrier |
| 5260          | 51.1     | 9.3        | -7.4  | 53.02           | Pk                  | V   | 166    | 124        | 74              | -21       | Pass       | 5GHz Carrier   |
| 5615          | 51.76    | 10.18      | -6.9  | 55.05           | Pk                  | V   | 166    | 124        | 74              | -18.95    | Pass       |                |
| 6030.02       | 49.39    | 10.42      | -5.62 | 54.2            | Pk                  | V   | 166    | 124        | 74              | -19.8     | Pass       |                |

#### **Page No:** 102 of 174



| Subtest Number: 2012               | 1 - 19 Subtest Date: 08-Feb-2006   |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Engineer                           | James Nicholson  |
| Lab Information                    | Building P, 10m Anechoic   |
| Subtest Results                    |  |
| Subtest Title                      | Average Colocation Spurs, 1 to 10 GHz, 5320 MHz, 54 Mbps, 11 dBm, 9.5 dBi Patch<br>Antenna             |
| Subtest Result                     | Pass   |
| Highest Frequency                  | 10000.0  |
| Lowest Frequency                   | 1000.0   |
| Comments on the above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 1 MHz VBW<br>Colocated with AIR-RM23G-A-K9: 2437MHz, 11 Mbps, 20 dBm, 10.0 dBi Yagi Antenna |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements



# **Test Results Table**

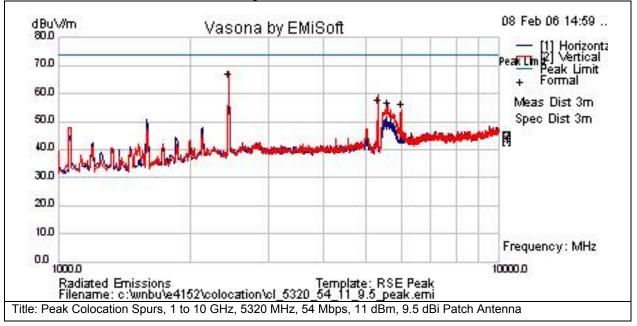
|               |          |            |       | Level  | Measurement |     |        | Azt | Limit  |           |            |                |
|---------------|----------|------------|-------|--------|-------------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| Frequency MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | A⊦dB  | dBuV/m | Туре        | Pol | Hgt cm | Deg | dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments       |
| 2437          | 59.4     | 9.2        | -10.2 | 58.4   | Av          | V   | 166    | 124 | 54     | 4.4       | Fail       | 2.4GHz Carrier |
| 5320          | 45.7     | 9.4        | -7.5  | 47.6   | Av          | V   | 166    | 124 | 54     | -6.4      | Pass       | 5GHz Carrier   |
| 5684.9        | 43.1     | 10.3       | -6.8  | 46.6   | Av          | V   | 166    | 124 | 54     | -7.4      | Pass       |                |
| 5999.94       | 46.5     | 10.4       | -5.8  | 51.1   | Av          | V   | 166    | 124 | 54     | -2.9      | Pass       |                |

#### **Page No:** 103 of 174



| Subtest Number: 2012                  | 1 - 20 Subtest Date: 08-Feb-2006   |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Engineer                              | James Nicholson  |
| Lab Information                       | Building P, 10m Anechoic   |
| Subtest Results                       |  |
| Subtest Title                         | Peak Colocation Spurs, 1 to 10 GHz, 5320 MHz, 54 Mbps, 11 dBm, 9.5 dBi Patch<br>Antenna                |
| Subtest Result                        | Pass   |
| Highest Frequency                     | 10000.0  |
| Lowest Frequency                      | 1000.0   |
| Comments on the<br>above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 1 MHz VBW<br>Colocated with AIR-RM23G-A-K9: 2437MHz, 11 Mbps, 20 dBm, 10.0 dBi Yagi Antenna |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements



# **Test Results Table**

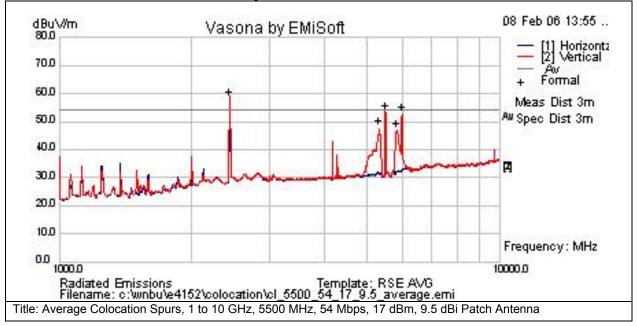
| Fre | equency MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hgt cm | Azt<br>Deg | Limit<br>dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments       |
|-----|-------------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|----------------|
|     | 2437        | 65.8     | 9.2        | -10.2 | 64.8            | Pk                  | V   | 166    | 124        | 74              | -9.2      | Pass       | 2.4GHz Carrier |
|     | 5320        | 53.6     | 9.4        | -7.5  | 55.5            | Pk                  | V   | 166    | 124        | 74              | -18.5     | Pass       | 5GHz Carrier   |
|     | 5581.3      | 51.1     | 10.2       | -7    | 54.2            | Pk                  | V   | 166    | 124        | 74              | -19.8     | Pass       |                |
|     | 6000        | 49.3     | 10.4       | -5.8  | 53.9            | Pk                  | V   | 166    | 124        | 74              | -20.1     | Pass       |                |

#### **Page No:** 104 of 174



| Subtest Number: 2012                  | Subtest Date: 08-Feb-2006  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Engineer                              | James Nicholson  |
| Lab Information                       | Building P, 10m Anechoic   |
| Subtest Results                       |  |
| Subtest Title                         | Average Colocation Spurs, 1 to 10 GHz, 5500 MHz, 54 Mbps, 17 dBm, 9.5 dBi Patch<br>Antenna             |
| Subtest Result                        | Pass   |
| Highest Frequency                     | 10000.0  |
| Lowest Frequency                      | 1000.0   |
| Comments on the<br>above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 1 MHz VBW<br>Colocated with AIR-RM23G-A-K9: 2437MHz, 11 Mbps, 20 dBm, 10.0 dBi Yagi Antenna |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements



# **Test Results Table**

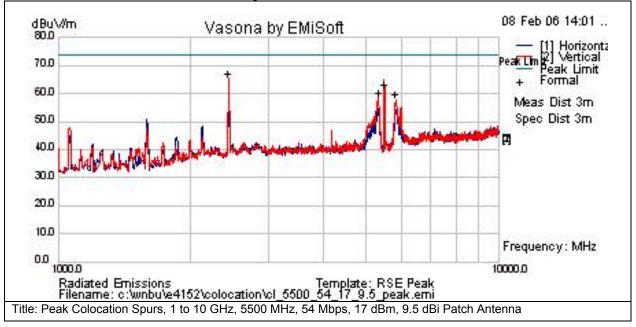
| Frequency MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hgt cm | Azt<br>Deg | Limit<br>dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments       |
|---------------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| 2437          | 59.4     | 9.2        | -10.2 | 58.4            | Av                  | V   | 166    | 124        | 54              | 4.4       | Fail       | 2.4GHz Carrier |
| 5335.3        | 46.2     | 9.4        | -7.5  | 48.1            | Av                  | V   | 166    | 124        | 54              | -5.9      | Pass       |                |
| 5500          | 50.7     | 9.8        | -7    | 53.6            | Av                  | V   | 166    | 124        | 54              | -0.4      | Pass       | 5GHz Carrier   |
| 5840          | 43       | 10.4       | -6.2  | 47.1            | Av                  | V   | 166    | 124        | 54              | -6.9      | Pass       |                |
| 6000          | 48.2     | 10.4       | -5.8  | 52.8            | Av                  | V   | 166    | 124        | 54              | -1.2      | Pass       |                |

# **Page No:** 105 of 174



| Subtest Number: 2012                  | Subtest Date:         08-Feb-2006  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Engineer                              | James Nicholson  |
| Lab Information                       | Building P, 10m Anechoic   |
| Subtest Results                       |  |
| Subtest Title                         | Peak Colocation Spurs, 1 to 10 GHz, 5500 MHz, 54 Mbps, 17 dBm, 9.5 dBi Patch<br>Antenna                |
| Subtest Result                        | Pass   |
| Highest Frequency                     | 10000.0  |
| Lowest Frequency                      | 1000.0   |
| Comments on the<br>above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 1 MHz VBW<br>Colocated with AIR-RM23G-A-K9: 2437MHz, 11 Mbps, 20 dBm, 10.0 dBi Yagi Antenna |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements



# **Test Results Table**

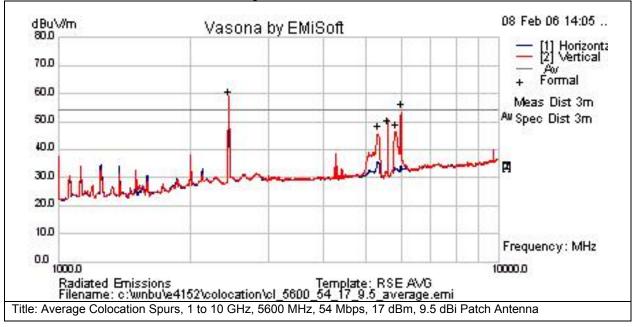
| Frequency MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hgt cm | Azt<br>Deg | Limit<br>dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments       |
|---------------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| 2437          | 65.8     | 9.2        | -10.2 | 64.8            | Pk                  | ٧   | 166    | 124        | 74              | -9.2      | Pass       | 2.4GHz Carrier |
| 5340.7        | 56       | 9.4        | -7.5  | 57.9            | Pk                  | V   | 166    | 124        | 74              | -16.1     | Pass       |                |
| 5500          | 57.9     | 9.8        | -7    | 60.8            | Pk                  | V   | 166    | 124        | 74              | -13.2     | Pass       | 5GHz Carrier   |
| 5831.4        | 53.3     | 10.3       | -6.2  | 57.4            | Pk                  | V   | 166    | 124        | 74              | -16.6     | Pass       |                |

#### **Page No:** 106 of 174



| Subtest Number: 2012                  | Subtest Date:         08-Feb-2006  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Engineer                              | James Nicholson  |
| Lab Information                       | Building P, 10m Anechoic   |
| Subtest Results                       |  |
| Subtest Title                         | Average Colocation Spurs, 1 to 10 GHz, 5600 MHz, 54 Mbps, 17 dBm, 9.5 dBi Patch<br>Antenna             |
| Subtest Result                        | Pass   |
| Highest Frequency                     | 10000.0  |
| Lowest Frequency                      | 1000.0   |
| Comments on the<br>above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 1 MHz VBW<br>Colocated with AIR-RM23G-A-K9: 2437MHz, 11 Mbps, 20 dBm, 10.0 dBi Yagi Antenna |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements



# **Test Results Table**

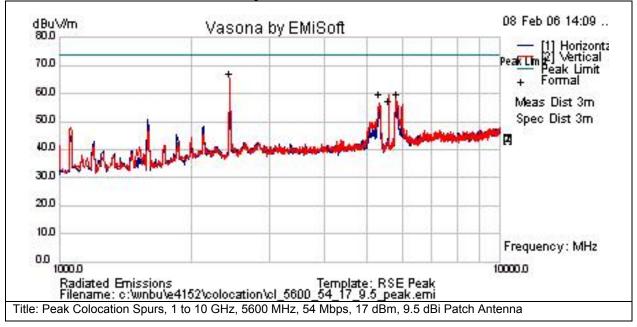
| Frequency MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hgt cm | Azt<br>Deg | Limit<br>dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments       |
|---------------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| 2437          | 59.4     | 9.2        | -10.2 | 58.4            | Av                  | V   | 166    | 124        | 54              | 4.4       | Fail       | 2.4GHz Carrier |
| 5332.09       | 44.2     | 9.4        | -7.4  | 46.2            | Av                  | V   | 166    | 124        | 54              | -7.8      | Pass       |                |
| 5600          | 45.1     | 10.2       | -7    | 48.3            | Av                  | V   | 166    | 124        | 54              | -5.7      | Pass       | 5GHz Carrier   |
| 5820          | 42.8     | 10.3       | -6.2  | 46.9            | Av                  | V   | 166    | 124        | 54              | -7.1      | Pass       |                |
| 5999.99       | 49.2     | 10.4       | -5.8  | 53.8            | Av                  | V   | 166    | 124        | 54              | -0.2      | Pass       |                |

# **Page No:** 107 of 174



| Subtest Number: 2012                  | 1 - 10 Subtest Date: 08-Feb-2006   |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Engineer                              | James Nicholson  |
| Lab Information                       | Building P, 10m Anechoic   |
| Subtest Results                       |  |
| Subtest Title                         | Peak Colocation Spurs, 1 to 10 GHz, 5600 MHz, 54 Mbps, 17 dBm, 9.5 dBi Patch<br>Antenna                |
| Subtest Result                        | Pass   |
| Highest Frequency                     | 10000.0  |
| Lowest Frequency                      | 1000.0   |
| Comments on the<br>above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 1 MHz VBW<br>Colocated with AIR-RM23G-A-K9: 2437MHz, 11 Mbps, 20 dBm, 10.0 dBi Yagi Antenna |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements



# **Test Results Table**

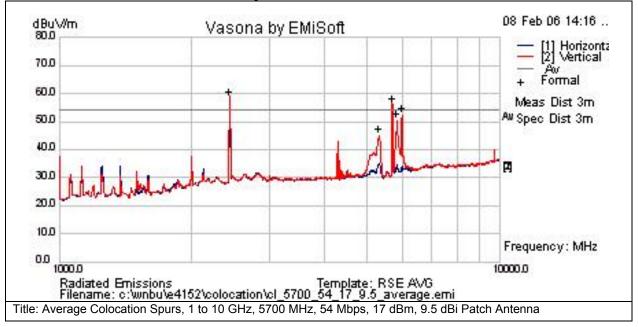
| Frequency MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hgt cm | Azt<br>Deg | Limit<br>dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments       |
|---------------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| 2437          | 65.8     | 9.2        | -10.2 | 64.8            | Pk                  | V   | 166    | 124        | 74              | -9.2      | Pass       | 2.4GHz Carrier |
| 5311          | 55.3     | 9.4        | -7.4  | 57.2            | Pk                  | V   | 166    | 124        | 74              | -16.8     | Pass       |                |
| 5600          | 52       | 10.2       | -7    | 55.2            | Pk                  | V   | 166    | 124        | 74              | -18.8     | Pass       | 5GHz Carrier   |
| 5819.7        | 53.2     | 10.3       | -6.2  | 57.3            | Pk                  | V   | 166    | 124        | 74              | -16.7     | Pass       |                |

#### **Page No:** 108 of 174



| Subtest Number: 2012               | 1 - 11 Subtest Date: 08-Feb-2006   |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Engineer                           | James Nicholson  |
| Lab Information                    | Building P, 10m Anechoic   |
| Subtest Results                    |  |
| Subtest Title                      | Average Colocation Spurs, 1 to 10 GHz, 5700 MHz, 54 Mbps, 17 dBm, 9.5 dBi Patch<br>Antenna             |
| Subtest Result                     | Pass   |
| Highest Frequency                  | 10000.0  |
| Lowest Frequency                   | 1000.0   |
| Comments on the above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 1 MHz VBW<br>Colocated with AIR-RM23G-A-K9: 2437MHz, 11 Mbps, 20 dBm, 10.0 dBi Yagi Antenna |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements



## **Test Results Table**

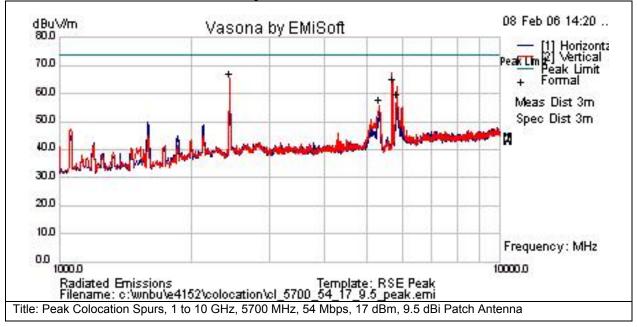
| Fre | equency MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hgt cm | Azt<br>Deg | Limit<br>dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments       |
|-----|-------------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|----------------|
|     | 2437        | 59.4     | 9.2        | -10.2 | 58.4            | Av                  | V   | 166    | 124        | 54              | 4.4       | Fail       | 2.4GHz Carrier |
|     | 5330.22     | 43       | 9.4        | -7.4  | 45              | Av                  | V   | 166    | 124        | 54              | -9        | Pass       |                |
|     | 5700        | 52.5     | 10.2       | -6.6  | 56.1            | Av                  | V   | 166    | 124        | 54              | 2.1       | Fail       | 5GHz Carrier   |
|     | 5851.9      | 46.3     | 10.4       | -6.2  | 50.4            | Av                  | V   | 166    | 124        | 54              | -3.6      | Pass       |                |
|     | 5999.98     | 47.9     | 10.4       | -5.8  | 52.5            | Av                  | V   | 166    | 124        | 54              | -1.5      | Pass       |                |

#### **Page No:** 109 of 174



| Subtest Number: 2012                  | 1 - 12 Subtest Date: 08-Feb-2006   |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Engineer                              | James Nicholson  |
| Lab Information                       | Building P, 10m Anechoic   |
| Subtest Results                       |  |
| Subtest Title                         | Peak Colocation Spurs, 1 to 10 GHz, 5700 MHz, 54 Mbps, 17 dBm, 9.5 dBi Patch<br>Antenna                |
| Subtest Result                        | Pass   |
| Highest Frequency                     | 10000.0  |
| Lowest Frequency                      | 1000.0   |
| Comments on the<br>above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 1 MHz VBW<br>Colocated with AIR-RM23G-A-K9: 2437MHz, 11 Mbps, 20 dBm, 10.0 dBi Yagi Antenna |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements



## **Test Results Table**

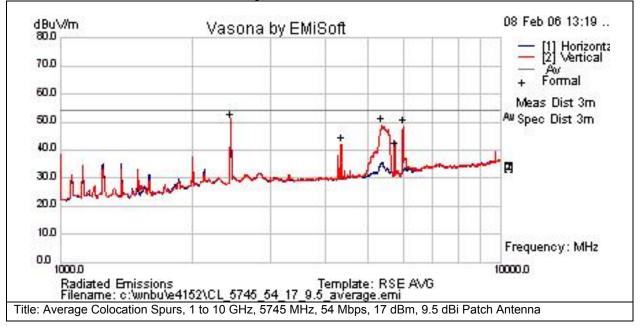
| Frequency MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hgt cm | Azt<br>Deg | Limit<br>dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments       |
|---------------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| 2437          | 65.8     | 9.2        | -10.2 | 64.8            | Pk                  | ٧   | 166    | 124        | 74              | -9.2      | Pass       | 2.4GHz Carrier |
| 5319.2        | 53.4     | 9.4        | -7.5  | 55.3            | Pk                  | V   | 166    | 124        | 74              | -18.7     | Pass       |                |
| 5700          | 59.1     | 10.2       | -6.6  | 62.7            | Pk                  | V   | 166    | 124        | 74              | -11.3     | Pass       | 5GHz Carrier   |
| 5852.5        | 53.2     | 10.4       | -6.2  | 57.3            | Pk                  | V   | 166    | 124        | 74              | -16.7     | Pass       |                |

#### **Page No:** 110 of 174



| Subtest Number: 2012                  | 1 - 1 Subtest Date: 08-Feb-2006  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Engineer                              | James Nicholson  |
| Lab Information                       | Building P, 10m Anechoic   |
| Subtest Results                       |  |
| Subtest Title                         | Average Colocation Spurs, 1 to 10 GHz, 5745 MHz, 54 Mbps, 17 dBm, 9.5 dBi Patch<br>Antenna             |
| Subtest Result                        | Pass   |
| Highest Frequency                     | 10000.0  |
| Lowest Frequency                      | 1000.0   |
| Comments on the<br>above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 1 MHz VBW<br>Colocated with AIR-RM23G-A-K9: 2437MHz, 11 Mbps, 20 dBm, 10.0 dBi Yagi Antenna |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements



#### **Test Results Table**

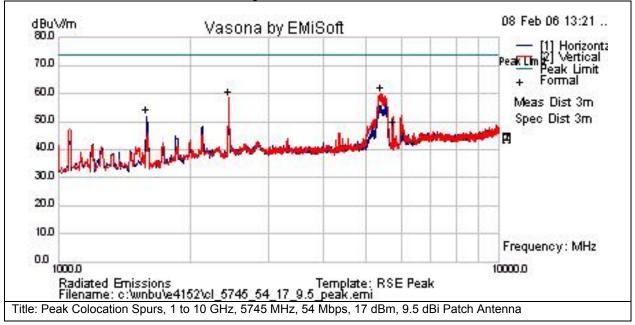
| Frequency MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hgt cm | Azt<br>Deg | Limit<br>dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments        |
|---------------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-----------------|
| 2437          | 51.4     | 9.2        | -10.2 | 50.4            | Av                  | V   | 166    | 124        | 54              | -3.6      | Pass       | 2.4GHz Carrier  |
| 4343.35       | 42.4     | 8.2        | -8.5  | 42.1            | Av                  | V   | 166    | 124        | 54              | -11.9     | Pass       |                 |
| 5377.2        | 47.1     | 9.4        | -7.4  | 49.1            | Av                  | V   | 166    | 124        | 54              | -4.9      | Pass       |                 |
| 5745          | 36.6     | 10.2       | -6.5  | 40.4            | Av                  | V   | 166    | 124        | 54              | -13.7     | Pass       | Notched Carrier |
| 6000.02       | 44.1     | 10.4       | -5.8  | 48.7            | Av                  | V   | 166    | 124        | 54              | -5.3      | Pass       |                 |

#### **Page No:** 111 of 174



| Subtest Number: 2012               | 1 - 2 Subtest Date: 08-Feb-2006  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Engineer                           | James Nicholson  |
| Lab Information                    | Building P, 10m Anechoic   |
| Subtest Results                    |  |
| Subtest Title                      | Peak Colocation Spurs, 1 to 10 GHz, 5745 MHz, 54 Mbps, 17 dBm, 9.5 dBi Patch<br>Antenna                |
| Subtest Result                     | Pass   |
| Highest Frequency                  | 10000.0  |
| Lowest Frequency                   | 1000.0   |
| Comments on the above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 1 MHz VBW<br>Colocated with AIR-RM23G-A-K9: 2437MHz, 11 Mbps, 20 dBm, 10.0 dBi Yagi Antenna |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements



## **Test Results Table**

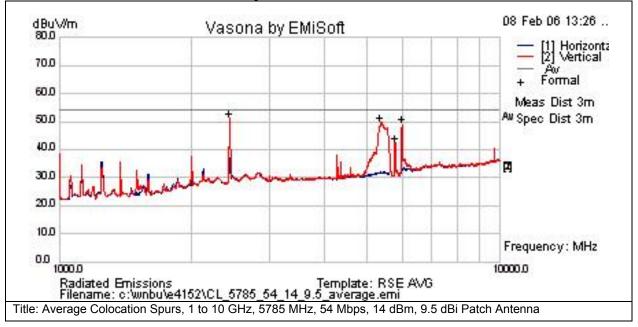
| Frequency MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hgt cm | Azt<br>Deg | Limit<br>dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments       |
|---------------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| 1584.56       | 61.1     | 5.2        | -14.2 | 52              | Pk                  | Н   | 166    | 124        | 74              | -22       | Pass       |                |
| 2437          | 59.2     | 9.2        | -10.2 | 58.2            | Pk                  | V   | 166    | 124        | 74              | -15.8     | Pass       | 2.4GHz Carrier |
| 5405.7        | 57.9     | 9.5        | -7.4  | 60              | Pk                  | ٧   | 166    | 124        | 74              | -14       | Pass       |                |
| 5745          | 44       | 10.2       | -6.5  | 47.7            | Pk                  | V   | 166    | 124        | 74              | -26.3     | Pass       | 5GHz Carrier   |

#### **Page No:** 112 of 174



| Subtest Number: 2012                  | 21 - 3 Subtest Date: 08-Feb-2006   |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Engineer                              | James Nicholson  |
| Lab Information                       | Building P, 10m Anechoic   |
| Subtest Results                       |  |
| Subtest Title                         | Average Colocation Spurs, 1 to 10 GHz, 5785 MHz, 54 Mbps, 14 dBm, 9.5 dBi Patch<br>Antenna             |
| Subtest Result                        | Pass   |
| Highest Frequency                     | 10000.0  |
| Lowest Frequency                      | 1000.0   |
| Comments on the<br>above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 1 MHz VBW<br>Colocated with AIR-RM23G-A-K9: 2437MHz, 11 Mbps, 20 dBm, 10.0 dBi Yagi Antenna |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements



## **Test Results Table**

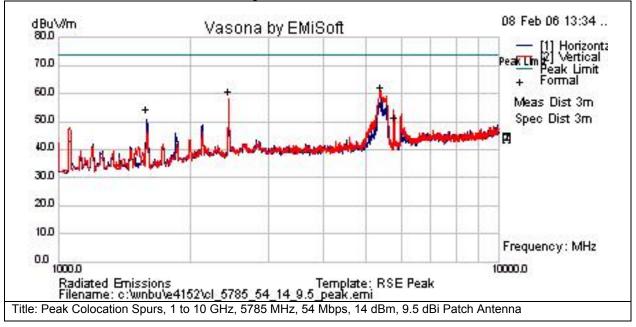
| Frequency MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hgt cm | Azt<br>Deg | Limit<br>dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments       |
|---------------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| 2437          | 51.4     | 9.2        | -10.2 | 50.4            | Av                  | V   | 166    | 124        | 54              | -3.6      | Pass       | 2.4GHz Carrier |
| 5377.2        | 47.1     | 9.4        | -7.4  | 49.1            | Av                  | V   | 166    | 124        | 54              | -4.9      | Pass       |                |
| 5784.99       | 37.6     | 10.3       | -6.4  | 41.5            | Av                  | V   | 166    | 124        | 54              | -12.5     | Pass       | 5GHz Carrier   |
| 6000.02       | 44.1     | 10.4       | -5.8  | 48.7            | Av                  | V   | 166    | 124        | 54              | -5.3      | Pass       |                |

## Page No: 113 of 174



| Subtest Number: 2012                  | 1 - 4 Subtest Date: 08-Feb-2006  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Engineer                              | James Nicholson  |
| Lab Information                       | Building P, 10m Anechoic   |
| Subtest Results                       |  |
| Subtest Title                         | Peak Colocation Spurs, 1 to 10 GHz, 5785 MHz, 54 Mbps, 14 dBm, 9.5 dBi Patch<br>Antenna                |
| Subtest Result                        | Pass   |
| Highest Frequency                     | 10000.0  |
| Lowest Frequency                      | 1000.0   |
| Comments on the<br>above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 1 MHz VBW<br>Colocated with AIR-RM23G-A-K9: 2437MHz, 11 Mbps, 20 dBm, 10.0 dBi Yagi Antenna |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements



## **Test Results Table**

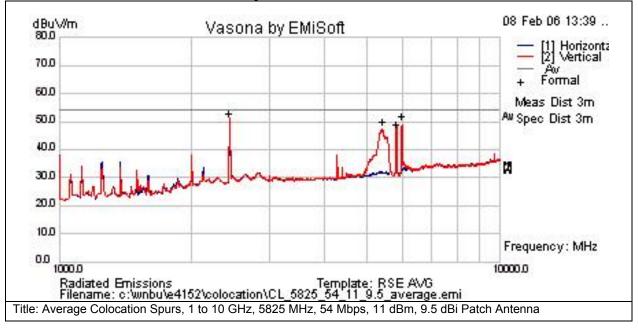
| Frequency MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hgt cm | Azt<br>Deg | Limit<br>dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments       |
|---------------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| 1584.56       | 61.1     | 5.2        | -14.2 | 52              | Pk                  | Н   | 166    | 124        | 74              | -22       | Pass       |                |
| 2437          | 59.2     | 9.2        | -10.2 | 58.2            | Pk                  | V   | 166    | 124        | 74              | -15.8     | Pass       | 2.4GHz Carrier |
| 5405.7        | 57.9     | 9.5        | -7.4  | 60              | Pk                  | ٧   | 166    | 124        | 74              | -14       | Pass       |                |
| 5785          | 45.4     | 10.3       | -6.4  | 49.3            | Pk                  | V   | 166    | 124        | 74              | -24.7     | Pass       | 5GHz Carrier   |

#### **Page No:** 114 of 174



| Subtest Number: 2012                  | 21 - 5 <b>Subtest Date:</b> 08-Feb-2006  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Engineer                              | James Nicholson  |
| Lab Information                       | Building P, 10m Anechoic   |
| Subtest Results                       |  |
| Subtest Title                         | Average Colocation Spurs, 1 to 10 GHz, 5825 MHz, 54 Mbps, 11 dBm, 9.5 dBi Patch<br>Antenna             |
| Subtest Result                        | Pass   |
| Highest Frequency                     | 10000.0  |
| Lowest Frequency                      | 1000.0   |
| Comments on the<br>above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 1 MHz VBW<br>Colocated with AIR-RM23G-A-K9: 2437MHz, 11 Mbps, 20 dBm, 10.0 dBi Yagi Antenna |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements



## **Test Results Table**

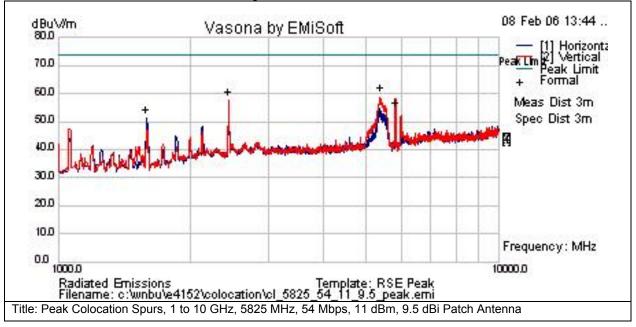
| Frequency MI | Iz Daw dBuV | Cable Loss | VE 4B | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol  | Hat cm | Azt<br>Dea | Limit<br>dBuV/m | Margin dB | Dass /Fail  | Comments       |
|--------------|-------------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|------|--------|------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|
| Trequency MI |             | Capie L033 | AI UD | uDuv/III        | туре                | 1.01 | ngi un | Deg        | ubuv/m          | Maryin ub | 1 033 /1 01 | COMMENTS       |
| 2437         | 51.4        | 9.2        | -10.2 | 50.4            | Av                  | V    | 166    | 124        | 54              | -3.6      | Pass        | 2.4GHz Carrier |
| 5440         | 45.2        | 9.6        | -7.2  | 47.6            | Av                  | V    | 166    | 124        | 54              | -6.4      | Pass        |                |
| 5825         | 42.7        | 10.3       | -6.2  | 46.8            | Av                  | V    | 166    | 124        | 54              | -7.2      | Pass        | 5GHz Carrier   |
| 6000.01      | 44.8        | 10.4       | -5.8  | 49.4            | Av                  | V    | 166    | 124        | 54              | -4.6      | Pass        |                |

## Page No: 115 of 174



| Subtest Number: 2012                  | 1 - 6 Subtest Date: 08-Feb-2006  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Engineer                              | James Nicholson  |
| Lab Information                       | Building P, 10m Anechoic   |
| Subtest Results                       |  |
| Subtest Title                         | Peak Colocation Spurs, 1 to 10 GHz, 5825 MHz, 54 Mbps, 11 dBm, 9.5 dBi Patch<br>Antenna                |
| Subtest Result                        | Pass   |
| Highest Frequency                     | 10000.0  |
| Lowest Frequency                      | 1000.0   |
| Comments on the<br>above Test Results | 1 MHz RBW, 1 MHz VBW<br>Colocated with AIR-RM23G-A-K9: 2437MHz, 11 Mbps, 20 dBm, 10.0 dBi Yagi Antenna |

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements



## **Test Results Table**

| Frequency MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | Level<br>dBuV/m | Measurement<br>Type | Pol | Hat cm | Azt<br>Dea | Limit<br>dBuV/m | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments       |
|---------------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|--------|------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| 1584.6        | 61.1     | 5.2        | -14.2 | 52              | Peak(Scan)          | H   | 166    | 124        | 74              | -22       | Pass       | Comments       |
| 2437          | 59.2     | 9.2        | -10.2 | 58.2            | Pk                  | V   | 166    | 124        | 74              | -15.8     | Pass       | 2.4GHz Carrier |
| 5396          | 57.9     | 9.5        | -7.4  | 60              | Pk                  | V   | 166    | 124        | 74              | -14       | Pass       |                |
| 5825          | 50.5     | 10.3       | -6.2  | 54.6            | Pk                  | V   | 166    | 124        | 74              | -19.4     | Pass       | 5GHz Carrier   |

#### **Page No:** 116 of 174



Physical Test arrangement Photograph:



Page No: 117 of 174



## Maximum Permissible Exposure (MPE) Calculations

15.407: U-NII devices are subject to the radio frequency radiation exposure requirements specified in Sec. 1.1307(b). Sec. 2.1091 and Sec. 2.1093 of this chapter, as appropriate. All equipment shall be considered to operate in a ``general population/uncontrolled" environment. Applications for equipment authorization of devices operating under this section must contain a statement confirming compliance with these requirements for both fundamental emissions and unwanted emissions. Technical information showing the basis for this statement must be submitted to the Commission upon request.

Given

 $E=\sqrt{(30^*P^*G)/d}$  and S=E^2/3770

where

E=Field Strength in Volts/meter P=Power in Watts G=Numeric Antenna Gain d=Distance in meters S=Power Density in mW/cm<sup>2</sup>

Combine equations and rearrange the terms to express the distance as a function of the remaining variables:

d=√((30\*P\*G)/(3770\*S))

P(mW)=P(W)/1000

Changing to units of power in mW and distance in cm, using:

d(cm) = 100\*d(m)

yields

```
d=100*√((30*(P/1000)*G)/(3770*S))
d=0.282*√(P*G/S)
```

where

d=Distance in cm P=Power in mW G=Numerica Antenna Gain S=Power Density in mW/cm^2

Substituting the logarithmic form of power and gain using:  $P(mW)=10^{(P(dBm)/10)}$ G(numeric)=10<sup>(G(dBi)/10)</sup>

d=0.282\*10^((P+G)/20)/√S

vields

and

s=((0.282\*10^((P+G)/20))/d)^2

where

d=MPE distance in cm P=Power in dBm G=Antenna Gain in dBi S=Power Density in mW/cm<sup>2</sup> Equation (1)

Equation (2)

**Page No:** 118 of 174



Equation (1) and the measured peak power is used to calculate the MPE distance. Note that for mobile or fixed location transmitters such as an access point, the minimum separation distance is 20 cm even if the calculations indicate that the MPE distance may be less.

S=1mW/cm<sup>2</sup> maximum. The highest 2.4GHz antenna gain supported is 8 dBi, the highest 4.9GHz antenna gain supported is 6 dBi, and the highest 5 GHz antenna gain is 20 dBi. Using the peak power levels recorded in the test report along with Equation 1 above, the MPE distances are calculated as follows.

| Frequency<br>(MHz) | Bit Rate<br>(Mbps) | Power<br>Density<br>(mW/cm^2) | Peak<br>Transmit<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Antenna<br>Gain<br>(dBi) | MPE<br>Distance<br>(cm) | Limit<br>(cm) | Margin<br>(cm) |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| 5180               | 54                 | 1                             | 11.17                              | 9.5                      | 3.05                    | 20            | 16.95          |
| 5260               | 54                 | 1                             | 17.15                              | 9.5                      | 6.06                    | 20            | 13.94          |
| 5320               | 54                 | 1                             | 11.27                              | 9.5                      | 3.08                    | 20            | 16.92          |
| 5500               | 54                 | 1                             | 16.46                              | 9.5                      | 5.60                    | 20            | 14.40          |
| 5600               | 54                 | 1                             | 17.02                              | 9.5                      | 5.97                    | 20            | 14.03          |
| 5700               | 54                 | 1                             | 16.34                              | 9.5                      | 5.52                    | 20            | 14.48          |
| 5745               | 54                 | 1                             | 16.24                              | 9.5                      | 5.46                    | 20            | 14.54          |
| 5785               | 54                 | 1                             | 13.08                              | 9.5                      | 3.80                    | 20            | 16.20          |
| 5825               | 54                 | 1                             | 10.48                              | 9.5                      | 2.81                    | 20            | 17.19          |

**MPE Calculations** 

To maintain compliance, installations will assure a separation distance of at least 20cm.

Using Equation 2, the MPE levels (s) at 20 cm are calculated as follows:

| Frequency<br>(MHz) | Bit Rate<br>(Mbps) | MPE<br>Distance<br>(cm) | Peak<br>Transmit<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Antenna<br>Gain<br>(dBi) | Power<br>Density<br>(mW/cm^2) | Limit<br>(mW/cm^2) | Margin<br>(mW/cm^2) |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 5180               | 54                 | 20                      | 11.17                              | 9.5                      | 0.02                          | 1                  | 0.98                |
| 5260               | 54                 | 20                      | 17.15                              | 9.5                      | 0.09                          | 1                  | 0.91                |
| 5320               | 54                 | 20                      | 11.27                              | 9.5                      | 0.02                          | 1                  | 0.98                |
| 5500               | 54                 | 20                      | 16.46                              | 9.5                      | 0.08                          | 1                  | 0.92                |
| 5600               | 54                 | 20                      | 17.02                              | 9.5                      | 0.09                          | 1                  | 0.91                |
| 5700               | 54                 | 20                      | 16.34                              | 9.5                      | 0.08                          | 1                  | 0.92                |
| 5745               | 54                 | 20                      | 16.24                              | 9.5                      | 0.07                          | 1                  | 0.93                |
| 5785               | 54                 | 20                      | 13.08                              | 9.5                      | 0.04                          | 1                  | 0.96                |
| 5825               | 54                 | 20                      | 10.48                              | 9.5                      | 0.02                          | 1                  | 0.98                |

When operating as a dual-band co-located 2.4/5GHz system, the worst case MPE occurs at 2437MHz, 11Mbps, 20dBm power, 10dBi antenna and 5260MHz, 54Mbps, 17dBm power, 9.5dBi antenna. The MPE in this scenario is 0.2mW/cm^2 + 0.09mW/cm^2 = 0.29mW/cm^2.

**Page No:** 119 of 174



## **30MHz-1GHz Radiated Spurious Emissions**

Radiated emissions which fall in the restricted bands, as defined in Sec. 15.205(a), must also comply with the radiated emission limits specified in Sec. 15.209(a).

| Subtest Number: 2006               | 9 - 2 <b>Subtest Date:</b> 06-Feb-2006 |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Engineer                           | Jose Aguirre                           |
| Lab Information                    | Building P, 5m Anechoic                |
| Subtest Results                    |  |
| Subtest Title                      | 30MHz-1GHz Radiated Emissions          |
| Subtest Result                     | Pass                                   |
| Highest Frequency                  | 1000.0                                 |
| Lowest Frequency                   | 30.0                                   |
| Comments on the above Test Results |  |

#### **Graphical Test Results**

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements



#### **Test Results Table**

| Frequency MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | AF dB | Level dBuV | Measurement | Туре | Pol | Hgt cm | Azt Deg | Limit dBuV | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments |
|---------------|----------|------------|-------|------------|-------------|------|-----|--------|---------|------------|-----------|------------|----------|
| 43.083        | 26.1     | 0.8        | 11.6  | 38.4       | Qp          |      | ۷   | 98     | 92      | 40.5       | -2.1      | Pass       |          |
| 32.638        | 15.8     | 0.7        | 18.7  | 35.2       | Qp          |      | ۷   | 103    | 354     | 40.5       | -5.3      | Pass       |          |
| 65.036        | 20.3     | 1          | 7.9   | 29.1       | Qp          |      | ۷   | 178    | 217     | 40.5       | -11.4     | Pass       |          |
| 50.953        | 26.1     | 0.8        | 7.8   | 34.8       | Qp          |      | ۷   | 98     | 93      | 40.5       | -5.8      | Pass       |          |
| 199.044       | 13.6     | 1.7        | 12.1  | 27.4       | Qp          |      | ۷   | 105    | 213     | 40.5       | -13.1     | Pass       |          |
| 596.963       | 18.1     | 2.8        | 18.4  | 39.3       | Qp          |      | Η   | 118    | 22      | 47.5       | -8.2      | Pass       |          |

Page No: 120 of 174



Tite: Radiated Setup

## Physical Test arrangement Photograph:

#### Comments on the above Photograph:

Bilog antenna in background used to measure 30Mhz to 1Ghz range.

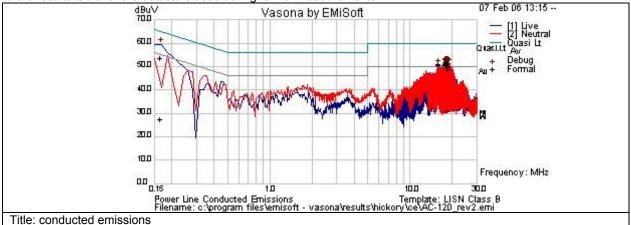
**Page No:** 121 of 174

# AC Mains .150-30MHz Conducted Emissions

| Subtest Number: 2017                  | 13 - 2 Subtest Date: 07-Feb-2006        |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Engineer                              | Jose Aguirre                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lab Information                       | Building P, 5m Anechoic                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subtest Results                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Line Under Test                       | AC/DC Power Brick , 110v (+/-10%), 60Hz |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transducer                            | LISN                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subtest Result                        | Pass                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Highest Frequency                     | 30.0                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lowest Frequency                      | 0.15                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Comments on the<br>above Test Results | rev 2 board                             |  |  |  |  |  |

## **Graphical Test Results**

Note that the data displayed on the plots detailed in this appendix were measured using a 'Peak Detector'. Please refer to the results table for the detectors used during formal measurements



## Test Results Table

| Frequency MHz | Raw dBuV | Cable Loss | Factors dB | Level dBuV | Measurement Type | Line | Limit dBuV | Margin dB | Pass /Fail | Comments |
|---------------|----------|------------|------------|------------|------------------|------|------------|-----------|------------|----------|
| 18.015        | 27.9     | 20.7       | 0.3        | 48.9       | Av               | L    | 50         | -1.1      | Pass       |          |
| 16.031        | 28       | 20.6       | 0.1        | 48.8       | Av               | Ν    | 50         | -1.2      | Pass       |          |
| 18.32         | 27.3     | 20.7       | 0.4        | 48.4       | Av               | Ν    | 50         | -1.6      | Pass       |          |
| 18.775        | 27.1     | 20.7       | 0.4        | 48.2       | Av               | L    | 50         | -1.8      | Pass       |          |
| 18.624        | 25.8     | 20.7       | 0.4        | 46.9       | Av               | L    | 50         | -3.1      | Pass       |          |
| 18.015        | 28.6     | 20.7       | 0.3        | 49.6       | Qp               | L    | 60         | -10.4     | Pass       |          |
| 18.624        | 28.3     | 20.7       | 0.4        | 49.4       | Qp               | L    | 60         | -10.6     | Pass       |          |
| 18.775        | 28.3     | 20.7       | 0.4        | 49.3       | Qp               | L    | 60         | -10.7     | Pass       |          |
| 18.32         | 28.2     | 20.7       | 0.4        | 49.3       | Qp               | Ν    | 60         | -10.7     | Pass       |          |
| 16.031        | 27.9     | 20.6       | 0.1        | 48.7       | Qp               | Ν    | 60         | -11.3     | Pass       |          |
| 0.165         | 30.8     | 20.4       | 0.2        | 51.4       | Qp               | L    | 65.2       | -13.8     | Pass       |          |
| 0.165         | 4.6      | 20.4       | 0.2        | 25.2       | Av               | L    | 55.2       | -30       | Pass       |          |



Physical Test arrangement Photograph:



#### Comments on the above Photograph:

Power supply plugged into LISN mounted under Turntable.

Page No: 123 of 174



## **Dynamic Frequency Selection (DFS) Test Results**

15.407: U-NII devices operating in the 5.25-5.35 GHz band and the 5.47-5.725 GHz band shall employ a TPC mechanism. The U-NII device is required to have the capability to operate at least 6 dB below the mean EIRP value of 30 dBm. A TPC mechanism is not required for systems with an e.i.r.p. of less than 500 mW.

U-NII devices operating in the 5.25-5.35 GHz and 5.47-5.725 GHz bands shall employ a DFS radar detection mechanism to detect the presence of radar systems and to avoid co-channel operation with radar systems.

## 1.0 UNII Device Description

- 1. The AIR-RM23A-A-K9 operates in the following bands:
  - a. 5150-5250 MHz
  - b. 5250-5350 MHz
  - c. 5470-5725 MHz
  - d. 5725-5850 MHz
- 2. The maximum EIRP of the equipment is 26.5 dBm, and the minimum possible EIRP is -1 dBm.

Below are the available 50 ohm antenna assemblies and their corresponding gains. 0dBi gain was used to set the -63 dBm threshold level (-64dBm +1 dB) during calibration of the test setup.

AIR-ANT5135D-R (5 GHz, 3.5 dBi Omnidirectional) AIR-ANT5145V-R (5 GHz, 4.5 dBi Diversity Omnidirectional) AIR-ANT5160V-R (5 GHz, 6.0dBi Diversity Omnidirectional) AIR-ANT5170P-R (5 GHz, 7.0 dBi Diversity Patch) AIR-ANT5195P-R (5 GHz, 9.5 dBi Patch)

Antenna gain measurement plots are included with this filing.

- 3. System testing was performed with the designated MPEG test file that streams full motion video at 30 frames per second from the Master to the Client IP based system.
- 4. This device does not exceed 27dBm eirp, so no transmit power control is implemented.
- 5. The Master requires 1.333 minutes to complete its power-on cycle.
- 6. Information regarding the parameters of the detected Radar Waveforms is not available to the end user.
- 7. For the 5250-5350 MHz and 5470-5725 MHz bands, the Master device provides, on aggregate, uniform loading of the spectrum across all devices by selecting an operating channel among the available channels using a random algorithm.

Page No: 124 of 174



## 2.0 DFS Detection Thresholds

## 1. Interference Threshold values, Master or Client incorporating In-Service Monitoring

| Maximum Transmit Power   | Value   |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | (see note)  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ≥ 200 milliwatt  | -64 dBm   |  |  |  |  |  |
| < 200 milliwatt  | -62 dBm   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Note 1: This is the level at the input of the receiver assu                                      | Note 1: This is the level at the input of the receiver assuming a 0 dBi receive antenna |  |  |  |  |  |
| Note 2: Throughout these test procedures an additional   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| amplitude of the test transmission waveforms to account for variations in measurement            |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| equipment. This will ensure that the test signal is at or above the detection threshold level to |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| trigger a DFS response.  |   |  |  |  |  |  |

## 2. **DFS Response requirement values**

| Parameter                         | Value  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Non-occupancy period              | Minimum 30 minutes   |
| Channel Availability Check Time   | 60 seconds   |
| Channel Move Time                 | 10 seconds   |
|                                   | See Note 1.  |
| Channel Closing Transmission Time | 200 milliseconds + an<br>aggregate of 60 milliseconds<br>over remaining 10 second<br>period.<br>See Notes 1 and 2. |
| U-NII Detection Bandwidth         | Minimum 80% of the 99%<br>power bandwidth See Note 3.  |

Note 1: The instant that the *Channel Move Time* and the *Channel Closing Transmission Time* begins is as follows:

- For the Short pulse radar Test Signals this instant is the end of the Burst.
- For the Frequency Hopping radar Test Signal, this instant is the end of the last radar *Burst* generated.
- For the Long Pulse radar Test Signal this instant is the end of the 12 second period defining the radar transmission.

Note 2: The *Channel Closing Transmission Time* is comprised of 200 milliseconds starting at the beginning of the *Channel Move Time* plus any additional intermittent control signals required to facilitate *Channel* changes (an aggregate of 60 milliseconds) during the remainder of the 10 second period. The aggregate duration of control signals will not count quiet periods in between transmissions.

Note 3: During the *U-NII Detection Bandwidth* detection test, radar type 1 is used and for each frequency step the minimum percentage of detection is 90%. Measurements are performed with no data traffic.

## 3.0 Radar Test Waveforms

This section provides the parameters for required test waveforms, minimum percentage of successful detections, and the minimum number of trials that must be used for determining DFS conformance. Step intervals of 0.1 microsecond for Pulse Width, 1 microsecond for PRI, 1 MHz for chirp width and 1 for the number of pulses will be utilized for the random determination of specific test waveforms.

| Rada   | Pulse Width        | PRI              | Number | Minimum       | Minimum |
|--------|--------------------|------------------|--------|---------------|---------|
| r      | (µsec)             | (µsec) of Pulses |        | Percentage of | Trials  |
| Туре   |                    |                  |        | Successful    |         |
|        |                    |                  |        | Detection     |         |
| 1      | 1                  | 1428             | 18     | 60%           | 30      |
| 2      | 1-5                | 150-230          | 23-29  | 60%           | 30      |
| 3      | 6-10               | 200-500          | 16-18  | 60%           | 30      |
| 4      | 11-20              | 200-500          | 12-16  | 60%           | 30      |
| Aggreg | ate (Radar Types 1 | -4)              |        | 80%           | 120     |

## 1. Short Pulse Radar Test Waveforms

A minimum of 30 unique waveforms are required for each of the short pulse radar types 2 through 4. For short pulse radar type 1, the same waveform is used a minimum of 30 times. If more than 30 waveforms are used for short pulse radar types 2 through 4, then each additional waveform must also be unique and not repeated from the previous waveforms. The aggregate is the average of the percentage of successful detections of short pulse radar types 1-4.

## 2. Long Pulse Radar Test Waveform

| Radar | Pulse  | Chirp | PRI     | Number of  | Number of | Minimum       | Minimum |
|-------|--------|-------|---------|------------|-----------|---------------|---------|
| Туре  | Width  | Width | (µsec)  | Pulses per | Bursts    | Percentage of | Trials  |
|       | (µsec) | (MHz) |         | Burst      |           | Successful    |         |
|       |        |       |         |            |           | Detection     |         |
| 5     | 50-100 | 5-20  | 1000-20 | 1-3        | 8-20      | 80%           | 30      |
|       |        |       | 00      |            |           |               |         |

The parameters for this waveform are randomly chosen. Thirty unique waveforms are required for the Long Pulse radar test signal. If more than 30 waveforms are used for the Long Pulse radar test signal, then each additional waveform must also be unique and not repeated from the previous waveforms.

Each waveform is defined as follows:

- 1) The transmission period for the Long Pulse Radar test signal is 12 seconds.
- 2) There are a total of 8 to 20 Bursts in the 12 second period, with the number of Bursts being randomly chosen. This number is Burst\_Count.
- 3) Each Burst consists of 1 to 3 pulses, with the number of pulses being randomly chosen. Each Burst within the 12 second sequence may have a different number of pulses.

**Page No:** 126 of 174



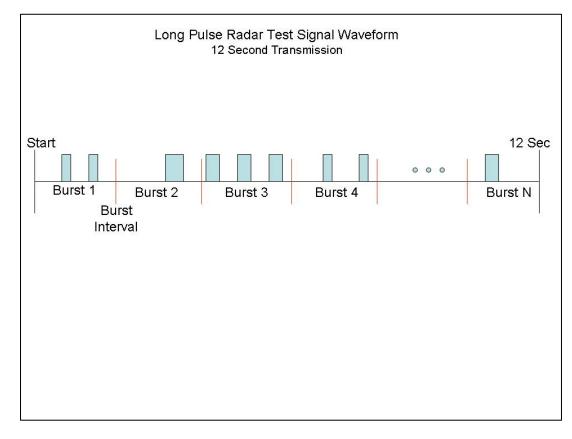
- 4) The pulse width is between 50 and 100 microseconds, with the pulse width being randomly chosen. Each pulse within a Burst will have the same pulse width. Pulses in different Bursts may have different pulse widths.
- 5) Each pulse has a linear FM chirp between 5 and 20 MHz, with the chirp width being randomly chosen. Each pulse within a Burst will have the same chirp width. Pulses in different Bursts may have different chirp widths. The chirp is centered on the pulse. For example, with a radar frequency of 5300 MHz and a 20 MHz chirped signal, the chirp starts at 5290 MHz and ends at 5310 MHz.
- 6) If more than one pulse is present in a Burst, the time between the pulses will be between 1000 and 2000 microseconds, with the time being randomly chosen. If three pulses are present in a Burst, the time between the first and second pulses is chosen independently of the time between the second and third pulses.
- 7) The 12 second transmission period is divided into even intervals. The number of intervals is equal to Burst\_Count. Each interval is of length (12,000,000 / Burst\_Count) microseconds. Each interval contains one Burst. The start time for the Burst, relative to the beginning of the interval, is between 1 and [(12,000,000 / Burst\_Count) (Total Burst Length) + (One Random PRI Interval)] microseconds, with the start time being randomly chosen. The step interval for the start time is 1 microsecond. The start time for each Burst is chosen independently.

## A representative example of a Long Pulse radar test waveform:

- 1) The total test signal length is 12 seconds.
- 2) 8 Bursts are randomly generated for the Burst\_Count.
- 3) Burst 1 has 2 randomly generated pulses.
- 4) The pulse width (for both pulses) is randomly selected to be 75 microseconds.
- 5) The PRI is randomly selected to be at 1213 microseconds.
- 6) Bursts 2 through 8 are generated using steps 3 5.
- 7) Each Burst is contained in even intervals of 1,500,000 microseconds. The starting location for Pulse 1, Burst 1 is randomly generated (1 to 1,500,000 minus the total Burst 1 length + 1 random PRI interval) at the 325,001 microsecond step. Bursts 2 through 8 randomly fall in successive 1,500,000 microsecond intervals (i.e. Burst 2 falls in the 1,500,001 – 3,000,000 microsecond range).







## 3. Frequency Hopping Radar Test Waveform

| Radar<br>Type | Pulse<br>Width<br>(µsec) | PRI<br>(µsec) | Pulses<br>per<br>Hop | Hopping<br>Rate<br>(kHz) | Hopping<br>Sequence<br>Length<br>(msec) | Minimum<br>Percentage of<br>Successful<br>Detection | Minimum<br>Trials |
|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---|---|-------------------|
|               |                          |               |                      |                          | (Insec)                                 | Delection   |                   |
| 6             | 1                        | 333           | 9                    | .333                     | 300                                     | 70%   | 30                |

For the Frequency Hopping Radar Type, the same *Burst* parameters are used for each waveform. The hopping sequence is different for each waveform and a 100-length segment is selected<sup>1</sup> from the hopping sequence defined by the following algorithm:

The first frequency in a hopping sequence is selected randomly from the group of 475 integer frequencies from 5250 – 5724 MHz. Next, the frequency that was just chosen is removed from the group and a frequency is randomly selected from the remaining 474 frequencies in the group. This process continues until all 475 frequencies are chosen for the set. For selection of a random frequency, the frequencies remaining within the group are always treated as equally likely.

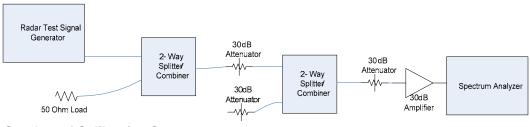
**Page No:** 128 of 174



## 4.0 Radar Waveform Calibration

 The following equipment setup was used to calibrate the conducted Radar Waveform. A spectrum analyzer was used to establish the test signal level for each radar type. During this process there were no transmissions by either the Master or Client Device. The spectrum analyzer was switched to the zero span (Time Domain) mode at the frequency of the Radar Waveform generator. Peak detection was utilized. The spectrum analyzer resolution bandwidth (RBW) and video bandwidth (VBW) were set to 3 MHz.

The signal generator amplitude was set so that the power level measured at the spectrum analyzer was -63dBm. The 30dB amplifier gain was entered as an amplitude offset on the spectrum analyzer.

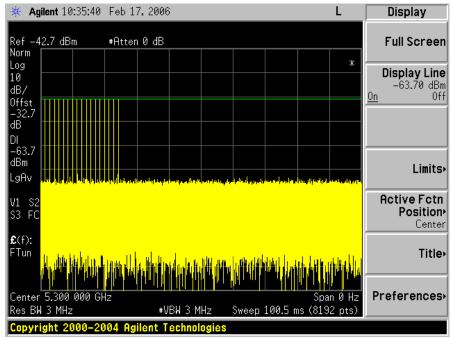


**Conducted Calibration Setup** 

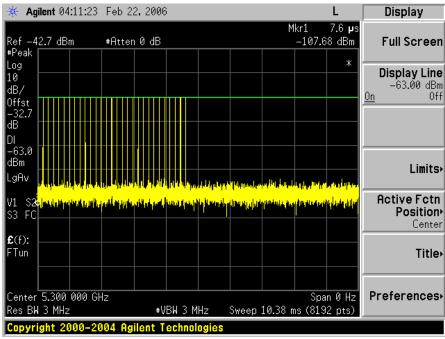
**Page No:** 129 of 174



2. Following are the calibration plots for each of the required radar waveforms.



Bin 1 Radar Calibration



Bin 2 Radar Calibration

**Page No:** 130 of 174



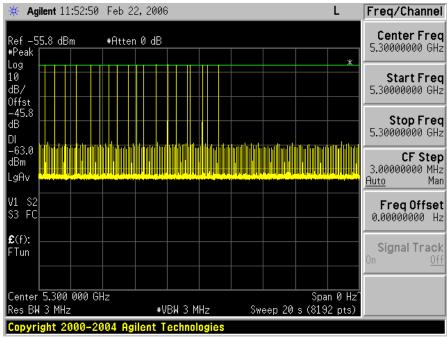
| 🔆 Agilent 04:13:11                        | Feb 22, 2000  | 6   | L                          | Display              |
|---|---------------|---|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Ref -42.7 dBm                             | #Atten 0 dB   |   | Mkr1 7.6 µs<br>-103.10 dBm | Full Screen          |
| #Peak<br>Log                              |               |   | *                          | Display Line         |
| 10<br>dB/                                 |               |   |                            | -63.00 dBm<br>On Off |
| Offst<br>-32.7<br>dB                      |               |   |                            |                      |
| DI<br>-63.0                               |               |   |                            |                      |
| dBm                                       |               |   |                            | Limits⊦              |
|   |               |   |                            | Active Fctn          |
| V1 S2 <mark>phpmanphoniph</mark><br>S3 FC |               | al many constructs a construction of the problem. All poly-construction of a large large by a | Phantonia a Unitrativada a | Position<br>Center   |
| <b>£</b> (f):                             |               |   |                            |                      |
| FTun                                      |               |   |                            | Title⊦               |
| Center 5.300 000 GI                       | ]-            |   | Span 0 Hz                  | Preferences          |
| Res BW 3 MHz                              | #\            |   | span 0 H2<br>ms (8192 pts) |                      |
| Copyright 2000-20                         | 004 Agilent T | echnologies   |                            |                      |

Bin 3 Radar Calibration

| 🔆 Agilent 04:14:23                        | 1 Feb 22, 2006 L  | Display                              |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| Ref -42.7 dBm                             | #Atten 0 dB   | Full Screen                          |
| #Peak<br>Log                              | k k k k k k k k k k k k k k k k k k k   |                                      |
| 10<br>dB/                                 |   | Display Line<br>-63.00 dBm<br>On Off |
| 0ffst<br>-32.7                            |   |                                      |
| dB<br>DI                                  |   |                                      |
| -63.0<br>dBm                              |   | Limiter                              |
| LgAv                                      | որություն անհանարան որությունը հայ կումներ, ինք նաշտորներինը տես ընդուներին, որոնդիր թատնունը կուրնենին։  | Limits⊦<br>M                         |
| V1 S2 <mark>Web distanted</mark><br>S3 FC | $\frac{1}{2} \int d^2 x \left[ \left( \frac{1}{2} \int d^2 x \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2$ |                                      |
| <b>£</b> (f):                             |   | Center                               |
| FTun                                      |   | Title⊦                               |
|   |   |                                      |
| Center 5.300 000 (                        |   |                                      |
| Res BW 3 MHz                              | #VBW 3 MHz Sweep 10.38 ms (8192 pts   |                                      |
| Copyright 2000-2                          | 2004 Agilent Technologies   |                                      |

Bin 4 Radar Calibration

Page No: 131 of 174



Bin 5 Radar Calibration

| 🔆 Ag             | <b>ilent</b> 04       | :18:03         | Feb 2           | 2, 2006          | i                |                   |                   |                      |              | L             | Display                              |
|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| Ref -4           | 2.7 dB                | m              | #Atte           | n 0 dB           |                  |                   |                   |                      |              |               | Full Screen                          |
| #Peak<br>Log     |                       |                |                 |                  |                  |                   |                   |                      |              | *             |                                      |
| 10<br>dB/        |                       |                |                 |                  |                  |                   |                   |                      |              |               | Display Line<br>-63.00 dBm<br>On Off |
| 0ffst<br>-32.7   |                       |                |                 |                  |                  |                   |                   |                      |              |               | <u>vii</u> ••••                      |
| dB<br>DI         |                       |                |                 |                  |                  |                   |                   |                      |              |               |                                      |
| -63.0<br>dBm     |                       |                |                 |                  |                  |                   |                   |                      |              |               |                                      |
| LgAv             | ا. مەرىمە             | الالمر المرادر | ور برویل براز ا | الطروقوا والمطول | المعالية المعادي | الالدامية المراجع | ل أول من أوط أولو | ىلى لەھ ئەر يەر 🖞 لە | dan La dares | ويطلق المراجع | Limits≀                              |
| V1 S2<br>S3 FC   | <mark>la junan</mark> | hall bega      | 100 C           |                  |                  |                   |                   |                      |              | N. B. B.      | Active Fctn<br>Position•             |
| <b>£</b> (f):    |                       |                |                 |                  |                  |                   |                   |                      |              |               | Center                               |
| FTun             |                       |                |                 |                  |                  |                   |                   |                      |              |               | Title∙                               |
|                  |                       |                |                 |                  |                  |                   |                   |                      |              |               |                                      |
| Center<br>Res BW |                       |                | Hz              | لاس              | вы з м           | U-,               | Sucon             | 10.00                |              | n 0 Hz        | Preferences.                         |
|                  |                       |                | 30 <u>4 0</u> 4 | ""<br>ilent T    |                  |                   | sweep             | 10.38 m              | 15 (613      | z pts)        |                                      |
| CONAL 1          | Sur 2                 | /// Z          | oon ny          | mente l          | Senno            | ogilos            |                   |                      |              |               |                                      |

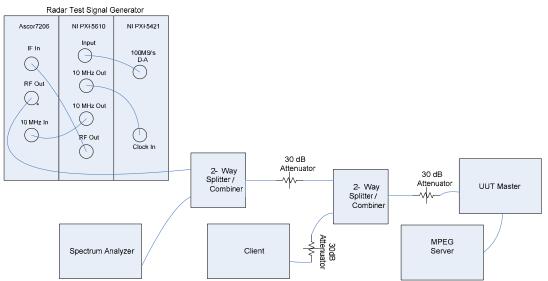
Bin 6 Radar Calibration

**Page No:** 132 of 174

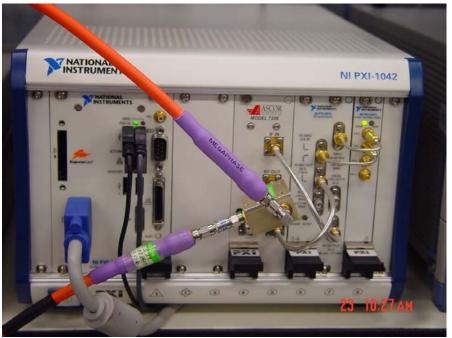


## 5.0 Test Procedure/Results

- 1. A spectrum analyzer is used as a monitor to verify that the UUT has vacated the Channel within the (Channel Closing Transmission Time and Channel Move Time, and does not transmit on a Channel during the Non-Occupancy Period after the detection and Channel move. It is also used to monitor UUT transmissions during the Channel Availability Check Time.
- 2. Following is the test setup used to generate the Radar Waveforms, and for all DFS tests described herein.



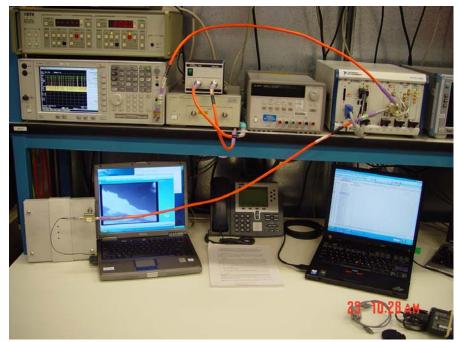
Conducted Setup: Radar Test Waveforms are injected into the Master



Radar Test Signal Generator

Page No: 133 of 174





DFS Test Setup



DFS Setup: UUT and Client

Page No: 134 of 174



The test setup is constructed of the following equipment:

Radar Test Signal Generator
National Instruments NI PXI-1042 8-Slot 3U Chassis
National Instruments NI PXI-5421 16-Bit 100MS/s Arbitrary Waveform Generator
National Instruments NI PXI-5610 2.7GHz RF Upconverter
Ascor 7206 PXI 4.9 to 6GHz Upconverter
Agilent E4448A Spectrum Analyzer
Mini-Circuits ZFSC-2-9G Splitter/Combiner (Qty. 2)
Mini-Circuits BW-S30W2 30dB Attenuator (Qty. 3)
Agilent 8449B Preamplifier (used for detection level calibration only)
Megaphase SF26 S1S1 36" Coaxial Cable (Qty. 2)
Dell 600M Laptop (Qty. 2: 1 for wireless client, 1 for MPEG server)
Cisco AIR-CB21AG 802.11a/b/g NIC card (wireless client)

The waveform parameters from within the bounds of the signal type are selected randomly using uniform distribution.

3. **UNII Detection Bandwidth**: All UNII channels for this device have identical Channel bandwidths. Therefore, all DFS testing was done at 5300 MHz. The 99% channel bandwidth is 16.4MHz. (See the 26dB BW section of the RF report for further measurement details).

The generating equipment is configured as shown in the Conducted Test Setup above. A single *Burst* of the short pulse radar type 1 is produced at 5300MHz at a -63dBm level. The UUT is set up as a standalone device (no associated Client and no traffic).

A single radar Burst is generated for a minimum of 10 trials, and the response of the UUT is noted. The UUT must detect the Radar Waveform 90% or more of the time.

The radar frequency is increased in 1 MHz steps, repeating the above test sequence, until the detection rate falls below 90%. The highest frequency at which detection is greater than or equal to 90% is denoted as Fh.

The radar frequency is decreased in 1 MHz steps, repeating the above test sequence, until the detection rate falls below 90%. The lowest frequency at which detection is greater than or equal to 90% is denoted as FI.

The U-NII Detection Bandwidth is calculated as follows:

U-NII Detection Bandwidth =  $F_H - F_L$ 

The U-NII Detection Bandwidth must be at least 80% of the UUT transmitter 99% power, otherwise, the UUT does not comply with DFS requirements.

**Page No:** 135 of 174

UNII Detection Bandwidth Results

| DFS Detection Trials (1=Detection, Blank= No Detection) |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |                          |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|--------------------------|
|   |   | ~ | 2 |   | _ | ~ | 7 | 0 |   | 10 | Data atian Data (9()     |
| Radar Frequency (MHz)<br>5292                           | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Detection Rate (%)<br>0% |
| 5292 5292   | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  | 100%                     |
| 5293 (FI)   | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  | 100 %                    |
| 5295  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  | 100 %                    |
| 5296  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  | 100%                     |
| 5297  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  | 100%                     |
| 5298  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |   |   | 1 | 1 |   | 1  | 100%                     |
| 5299  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  | 100%                     |
| 5300  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  | 100%                     |
| 5301  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  | 100%                     |
| 5302  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  | 100%                     |
| 5303  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  | 100%                     |
| 5304  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  | 100%                     |
| 5305  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  | 100%                     |
| 5306  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  | 100%                     |
| 5307 (Fh)   | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  | 100%                     |
| 5308  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    | 0%                       |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |                          |

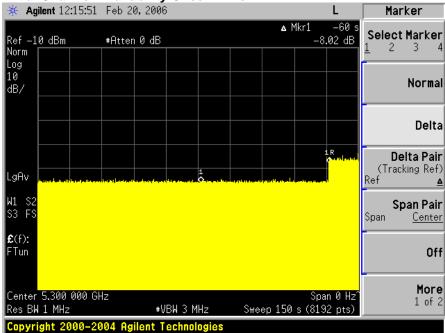


4. The **Initial Channel Availability Check Time** tests that the UUT does not emit beacon, control, or data signals on the test Channel until the power-up sequence has been completed and the U-NII device checks for Radar Waveforms for one minute on the test Channel. This test does not use any Radar Waveforms.

The U-NII device is powered on and be instructed to operate at 5300 MHz. At the same time the UUT is powered on, the spectrum analyzer is set to zero span mode with a 1 MHz resolution bandwidth at 5300MHz with a 2.5 minute sweep time. The analyzer's sweep will be started the same time power is applied to the U-NII device.

The UUT should not transmit any beacon or data transmissions until at least 1 minute after the completion of the power-on cycle.

The initial power up time of the UUT is indicated by marker 1 in the plot. Initial beacons/data transmissions are indicated by marker 1R.





**Page No:** 137 of 174



5. Radar Burst at the Beginning of the Channel Availability Check Time: The steps below define the procedure to verify successful radar detection on the selected Channel during a period equal to the Channel Availability Check Time and avoidance of operation on that Channel when a radar Burst with a level equal to the DFS Detection Threshold + 1 dB (-63dBm) occurs at the beginning of the Channel Availability Check Time.

The UUT is powered on at  $T_0$ .  $T_1$  denotes the instant when the UUT has completed its power-up sequence. The Channel Availability Check Time commences at instant  $T_1$  and will end no sooner than  $T_1$  + 60 seconds.

A single Burst of short pulse of radar type 1 at -63 dBm will commence within a 6 second window starting at  $T_1$ .

Visual indication on the UUT of successful detection of the radar Burst will be recorded and reported. Observation of emissions at 5300MHz will continue for 2.5 minutes after the radar Burst has been generated.

Verify that during the 2.5 minute measurement window no UUT transmissions occurred at 5300MHz.

| 🔆 Agilent 06:35:07                  | Feb 21,2006       |               | L  | Peak Search           |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------|
| Ref —10 dBm<br>Norm                 | #Atten 0 dB       | 1             | 1kr1 83.33 s<br>-17.97 dBm   | Next Peak             |
| Log<br>10<br>dB/                    | <b></b>           |               |  | Next Pk Right         |
|                                     |                   |               |  | Next Pk Left          |
| LgAv                                |                   |               | u an she far a she far a she far a she far she | Min Search            |
| W1 S2<br>S3 FS                      |                   |               |  | Pk-Pk Search          |
| <b>£</b> (f):<br>FTun               |                   |               |  | Mkr → CF              |
| Center 5.300 000 GH<br>Res BW 1 MHz | lz<br>#VBW 3 1    | 1Hz Sweep 240 | Span 0 Hz^<br>s (8192 pts)   | <b>More</b><br>1 of 2 |
| Copyright 2000-20                   | 04 Agilent Techno | logies        |  |                       |

Radar Burst at the Beginning of the Channel Availability Check Time

**Page No:** 138 of 174



6. Radar Burst at the End of the Channel Availability Check Time: The steps below define the procedure to verify successful radar detection on the selected Channel during a period equal to the Channel Availability Check Time and avoidance of operation on that Channel when a radar Burst with a level equal to the DFS Detection Threshold + 1 dB (-63dBm) occurs at the end of the Channel Availability Check Time.

The UUT is powered on at  $T_0$ .  $T_1$  denotes the instant when the UUT has completed its power-up sequence. The Channel Availability Check Time commences at instant  $T_1$  and will end no sooner than  $T_1$  + 60 seconds.

A single Burst of short pulse of radar type 1 at -63 dBm will commence within a 6 second window starting at  $T_1$ + 54 seconds.

Visual indication on the UUT of successful detection of the radar Burst will be recorded and reported. Observation of emissions at 5300MHz will continue for 2.5 minutes after the radar Burst has been generated.

Verify that during the 2.5 minute measurement window no UUT transmissions occurred at 5300MHz.

| 🔆 Agilent 08:49:     | :04 Feb 21,2006                           |   | L Pe      | ak Search    |
|----------------------|---|---|-----------|--------------|
|                      |   | Mkr1  | 123.6 s   |              |
| Ref —10 dBm<br>Norm  | #Atten 0 dB                               | -18   | .00 dBm   | Next Peal    |
| Log                  |   |   |           |              |
| 10                   |   |   | No        | ext Pk Righ  |
| dB/                  |   |   |           | ALEK RIGH    |
|                      |   |   |           |              |
|                      |   |   | N         | lext Pk Lef  |
|                      |   |   |           |              |
|                      |   |   |           |              |
| LgAv                 |   |   |           | Min Search   |
| ulterations          | washi at transi ba basha kutu a mahayan b | leaters is a base bound as been been the second |           |              |
| W1 S2                |   |   | DI        | Dk Caanal    |
| S3 FS <mark> </mark> |   |   | PK        | -Pk Search   |
| <b>£</b> (f):        |   |   |           |              |
| FTun                 |   |   |           | Mkr → Cl     |
|                      |   |   |           | ,            |
|                      |   |   |           | М            |
| Center 5.300 000     | ) GHz                                     | SI  | oan 0 Hzî | More<br>1 of |
| Res BW 1 MHz         | #VBW 3 M⊦                                 | z - Sweep 300 s (81                             | .92 pts)  | 1 01         |
| Query UNTERMIN       | NATED                                     |   |           |              |

#### Radar Burst at the End of the Channel Availability Check Time

**Page No:** 139 of 174



6. In-Service Monitoring for Channel Move Time, Channel Closing Transmission Time and Non-Occupancy Period

These tests define how the following DFS parameters are verified during In-Service Monitoring; Channel Closing Transmission Time, Channel Move Time, and Non-Occupancy Period.

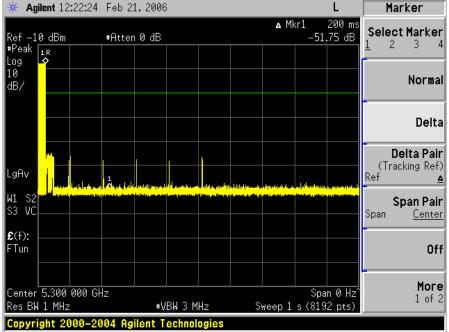
The steps below define the procedure to determine the above mentioned parameters when a radar Burst with a level equal to the DFS Detection Threshold + 1dB (-63dBm) is generated on the Operating Channel of the U-NII device.

A U-NII device operating as a Client Device will associate with the UUT (Master) at 5300 MHz. Stream the MPEG test file from the Master Device to the Client Device on the selected Channel for the entire period of the test.

At time  $T_0$  the Radar Waveform generator sends a Burst of pulses for each of the radar types at -63dBm.

Observe the transmissions of the UUT at the end of the radar Burst on the Operating Channel for duration greater than 10 seconds. Measure and record the transmissions from the UUT during the observation time (Channel Move Time). Compare the Channel Move Time and Channel Closing Transmission Time results to the limits defined in the *DFS Response requirement values table*.

The following plot demonstrates a channel close time of 50ms, with an aggregate of no more than 50 ms. Type 1 radar was used for this data.



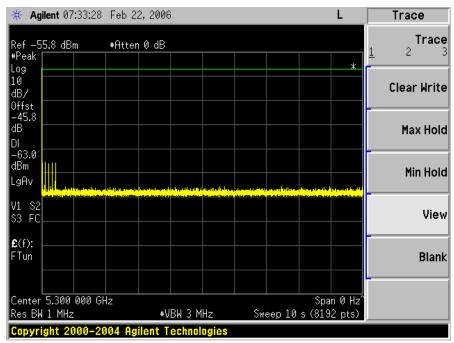
**Page No:** 140 of 174



| 🔆 Agilent 12:26:14           | Feb 21, 2006                 | i           |              | L                     | Marker                                 |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------|--|
| Ref — 10 dBm                 | #Atten 0 dB                  |             | <b>∆</b> Mkr | 1 200 ms<br>-52.06 dB | Select Marker                          |
| #Peak <sub>1R</sub><br>Log φ |                              |             |              |                       | <u> </u>                               |
| 10<br>dB/                    |                              |             |              |                       | Normal                                 |
|                              |                              |             |              |                       | Dalha                                  |
|                              |                              |             |              |                       | Delta                                  |
| LgAv                         |                              |             |              |                       | Delta Pair<br>(Tracking Ref)<br>Ref ▲  |
| and the second second second | da na mutan na pratici da la |             |              |                       |  |
| W1 S2<br>S3 VC               |                              |             |              |                       | <b>Span Pair</b><br>Span <u>Center</u> |
| <b>£</b> (f):                |                              |             |              |                       | -<br>Off                               |
|                              |                              |             |              |                       | -                                      |
| Center 5.300 000 Gł          |                              |             |              | Span 0 Hz^            | More                                   |
| Res BW 1 MHz                 |                              | BW 3 MHz    | Sweep 10 s   | (8192 pts)            | 1 of 2                                 |
| Copyright 2000-20            | 004 Agilent T                | echnologies |              |                       |  |

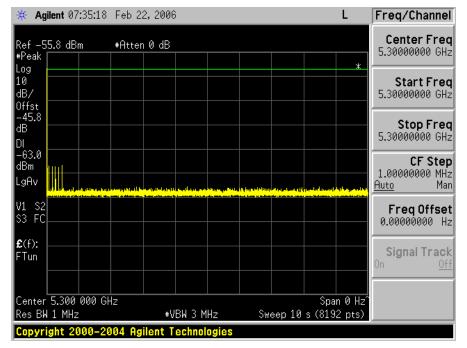
## Channel Move Time, Channel Closing Transmission Time for Type 1 radar.

Channel Move Time, Channel Closing Transmission Time for Type 2 radar.



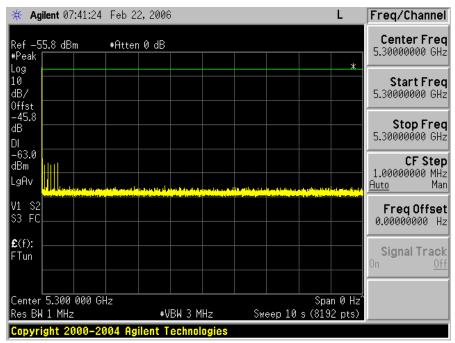
**Page No:** 141 of 174





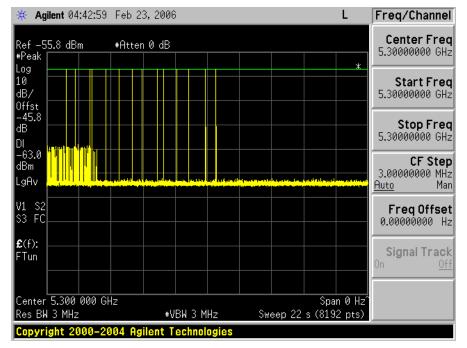
## Channel Move Time, Channel Closing Transmission Time for Type 3 radar.

Channel Move Time, Channel Closing Transmission Time for Type 4 radar.



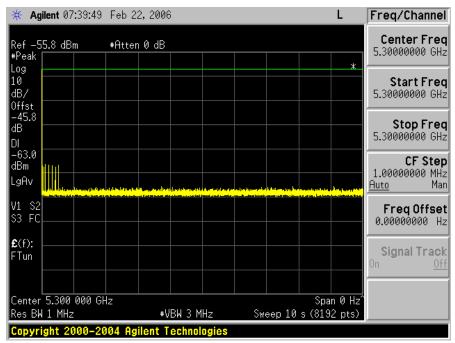
Page No: 142 of 174





## Channel Move Time, Channel Closing Transmission Time for Type 5 radar.

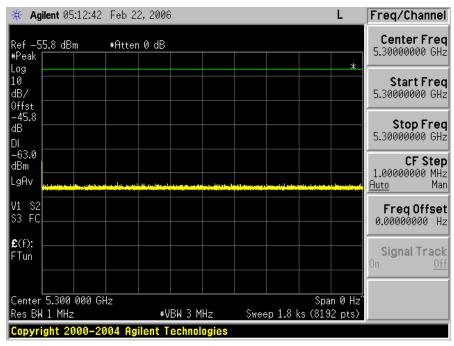
Channel Move Time, Channel Closing Transmission Time for Type 6 radar.



Page No: 143 of 174



Measure the UUT for more than 30 minutes following the channel close/move time to verify that the UUT does not resume any transmissions on this Channel.



30 Minute Non-Occupancy Period (using Type 1 radar)

**Page No:** 144 of 174



## 7. Statistical Performance Check

The steps below define the procedure to determine the minimum percentage of detection when a radar burst with a level equal to the DFS Detection Threshold + 1dB (-63dBm) is generated on the Operating Channel of the U-NII device.

A U-NII device operating as a Client Device will associate with the UUT (Master) at 5300 MHz. Stream the MPEG test file from the Master Device to the Client Device on the selected Channel for the entire period of the test.

The Radar Waveform generator sends the individual waveform for each of the radar types 1-6 at -63dbm. Statistical data will be gathered to determine the ability of the device to detect the radar test waveforms. The device can utilize a test mode to demonstrate when detection occurs to prevent the need to reset the device between trial runs. The percentage of successful detection is calculated by:

 $\frac{\textit{TotalWaveformDetections}}{100} \times 100 \text{ = Probability of Detection Radar Waveform}$ **TotalWaveformTrials** 

The Minimum number of trails, minimum percentage of successful detection and the average minimum percentage of successful detection are found in the Radar Test Waveforms section.

**Page No:** 145 of 174



# Type 1 Radar Statistical Performance

| Trial |                  | PRI  |                  | 1=Detection        |
|-------|------------------|------|------------------|--------------------|
| #     | Pulse Width (us) | (us) | Pulses/Burst     | Blank=No Detection |
| 1     | 1                | 1428 | 18               | 1                  |
| 2     | 1                | 1428 | 18               | 1                  |
| 3     | 1                | 1428 | 18               | 1                  |
| 4     | 1                | 1428 | 18               |                    |
| 5     | 1                | 1428 | 18               | 1                  |
| 6     | 1                | 1428 | 18               | 1                  |
| 7     | 1                | 1428 | 18               | 1                  |
| 8     | 1                | 1428 | 18               | 1                  |
| 9     | 1                | 1428 | 18               | 1                  |
| 10    | 1                | 1428 | 18               | 1                  |
| 11    | 1                | 1428 | 18               | 1                  |
| 12    | 1                | 1428 | 18               |                    |
| 13    | 1                | 1428 | 18               |                    |
| 14    | 1                | 1428 | 18               | 1                  |
| 15    | 1                | 1428 | 18               | 1                  |
| 16    | 1                | 1428 | 18               | 1                  |
| 17    | 1                | 1428 | 18               |                    |
| 18    | 1                | 1428 | 18               | 1                  |
| 19    | 1                | 1428 | 18               | 1                  |
| 20    | 1                | 1428 | 18               | 1                  |
| 21    | 1                | 1428 | 18               | 1                  |
| 22    | 1                | 1428 | 18               | 1                  |
| 23    | 1                | 1428 | 18               | 1                  |
| 24    | 1                | 1428 | 18               | 1                  |
| 25    | 1                | 1428 | 18               | 1                  |
| 26    | 1                | 1428 | 18               | 1                  |
| 27    | 1                | 1428 | 18               | 1                  |
| 28    | 1                | 1428 | 18               | 1                  |
| 29    | 1                | 1428 | 18               | 1                  |
| 30    | 1                | 1428 | 18               | 1                  |
|       |                  | Dete | ction Percentage | 87% (>60%)         |

**Page No:** 146 of 174



| Type 2 | Radar Statistica | Performance |
|--------|------------------|-------------|
|        |                  |             |

| Trial | Pulses/Burst | Pulse Width (us) | PRI (us)   | 1=Detection<br>Blank=No Detection |
|-------|--------------|------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1     | 25           | 3.3              | 186        | 1                                 |
| 2     | 25           | 2.2              | 193        | 1                                 |
| 3     | 29           | 1.8              | 194        | 1                                 |
| 4     | 29           | 2.4              | 230        | 1                                 |
| 5     | 23           | 1.1              | 207        | 1                                 |
| 6     | 27           | 1.9              | 187        | 1                                 |
| 7     | 27           | 3.3              | 164        | 1                                 |
| 8     | 23           | 4.5              | 197        | 1                                 |
| 9     | 26           | 3.9              | 188        | 1                                 |
| 10    | 26           | 2.0              | 199        | 1                                 |
| 11    | 28           | 4.2              | 190        | 1                                 |
| 12    | 29           | 2.9              | 204        | 1                                 |
| 13    | 26           | 5.0              | 175        | 1                                 |
| 14    | 28           | 4.0              | 191        | 1                                 |
| 15    | 27           | 2.0              | 208        | 1                                 |
| 16    | 28           | 3.9              | 197        | 1                                 |
| 17    | 25           | 1.7              | 205        | 1                                 |
| 18    | 29           | 1.0              | 180        | 1                                 |
| 19    | 23           | 4.4              | 171        | 1                                 |
| 20    | 27           | 3.6              | 228        |                                   |
| 21    | 24           | 1.0              | 159        | 1                                 |
| 22    | 25           | 4.1              | 191        | 1                                 |
| 23    | 25           | 3.8              | 170        | 1                                 |
| 24    | 29           | 1.0              | 222        | 1                                 |
| 25    | 28           | 2.0              | 229        | 1                                 |
| 26    | 23           | 1.0              | 208        | 1                                 |
| 27    | 28           | 2.2              | 154        | 1                                 |
| 28    | 28           | 1.8              | 230        | 1                                 |
| 29    | 23           | 1.8              | 166        | 1                                 |
| 30    | 25           | 2.1              | 226        | 1                                 |
|       |              | Detection P      | Percentage | 97% (>60%)                        |



| Trial |              |                  |           | 1=Detection        |
|-------|--------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| #     | Pulses/Burst | Pulse Width (us) | PRI (us)  | Blank=No Detection |
| 1     | 18           | 7.5              | 460       | 1                  |
| 2     | 16           | 7.4              | 424       | 1                  |
| 3     | 16           | 7.4              | 240       | 1                  |
| 4     | 16           | 6.0              | 288       | 1                  |
| 5     | 16           | 9.8              | 329       | 1                  |
| 6     | 16           | 9.2              | 378       | 1                  |
| 7     | 18           | 9.8              | 223       | 1                  |
| 8     | 17           | 8.0              | 362       | 1                  |
| 9     | 17           | 6.1              | 373       |                    |
| 10    | 16           | 8.7              | 461       |                    |
| 11    | 16           | 6.9              | 376       | 1                  |
| 12    | 17           | 8.9              | 308       | 1                  |
| 13    | 18           | 9.9              | 471       | 1                  |
| 14    | 17           | 9.3              | 355       | 1                  |
| 15    | 18           | 6.1              | 446       | 1                  |
| 16    | 16           | 6.9              | 478       | 1                  |
| 17    | 18           | 7.6              | 482       | 1                  |
| 18    | 16           | 6.8              | 403       | 1                  |
| 19    | 17           | 6.5              | 405       | 1                  |
| 20    | 16           | 6.5              | 285       | 1                  |
| 21    | 17           | 7.4              | 316       | 1                  |
| 22    | 16           | 7.0              | 427       | 1                  |
| 23    | 18           | 6.0              | 266       | 1                  |
| 24    | 16           | 6.5              | 230       | 1                  |
| 25    | 17           | 8.2              | 489       | 1                  |
| 26    | 16           | 6.3              | 267       | 1                  |
| 27    | 16           | 8.0              | 370       | 1                  |
| 28    | 16           | 9.0              | 354       | 1                  |
| 29    | 18           | 6.6              | 284       | 1                  |
| 30    | 16           | 6.0              | 390       | 1                  |
|       |              | Detection P      | ercentage | 93% (>60%)         |



| Trial<br># | Pulses/Burst                    | Pulse Width (us) | PRI (us) | 1=Detection<br>Blank=No Detection |  |  |
|------------|---------------------------------|------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| 1          | 12                              | 11.2             | 248      | 1                                 |  |  |
| 2          | 12                              | 13.6             | 204      | 1                                 |  |  |
| 3          | 15                              | 15.1             | 238      |                                   |  |  |
| 4          | 13                              | 14.8             | 429      | 1                                 |  |  |
| 5          | 15                              | 18.6             | 460      | 1                                 |  |  |
| 6          | 14                              | 19.0             | 247      | 1                                 |  |  |
| 7          | 12                              | 15.0             | 211      | 1                                 |  |  |
| 8          | 13                              | 12.0             | 247      | 1                                 |  |  |
| 9          | 16                              | 16.7             | 378      | 1                                 |  |  |
| 10         | 14                              | 19.4             | 417      | 1                                 |  |  |
| 11         | 13                              | 15.0             | 418      | 1                                 |  |  |
| 12         | 13                              | 18.8             | 283      | 1                                 |  |  |
| 13         | 12                              | 13.0             | 226      | 1                                 |  |  |
| 14         | 12                              | 14.9             | 259      | 1                                 |  |  |
| 15         | 16                              | 16.1             | 207      |                                   |  |  |
| 16         | 14                              | 16.9             | 235      | 1                                 |  |  |
| 17         | 12                              | 17.1             | 491      |                                   |  |  |
| 18         | 15                              | 17.8             | 267      | 1                                 |  |  |
| 19         | 13                              | 12.5             | 355      | 1                                 |  |  |
| 20         | 14                              | 11.7             | 425      | 1                                 |  |  |
| 21         | 15                              | 12.7             | 284      | 1                                 |  |  |
| 22         | 16                              | 15.2             | 318      | 1                                 |  |  |
| 23         | 13                              | 19.6             | 346      | 1                                 |  |  |
| 24         | 13                              | 13.8             | 356      | 1                                 |  |  |
| 25         | 13                              | 17.0             | 359      | 1                                 |  |  |
| 26         | 14                              | 15.2             | 473      | 1                                 |  |  |
| 27         | 12                              | 16.9             | 246      | 1                                 |  |  |
| 28         | 16                              | 11.2             | 221      | 1                                 |  |  |
| 29         | 13                              | 13.7             | 345      | 1                                 |  |  |
| 30         | 13                              | 13.0             | 443      | 1                                 |  |  |
|            | Detection Percentage 90% (>60%) |                  |          |                                   |  |  |

In addition an average minimum percentage of successful detection across all four Short pulse radar test waveforms is required and is calculated as follows:

$$\frac{P_d 1 + P_d 2 + P_d 3 + P_d 4}{4} = (87\% + 97\% + 93\% + 90\%)/4 = 91.75\% (>80\%)$$

**Page No:** 149 of 174

| Type 5 Radar Statistical Performance |                   |                    |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Trial                                |                   | 1=Detection        |  |  |  |  |
| #                                    | Filename*         | Blank=No Detection |  |  |  |  |
| 1                                    | Bin5Statistics_1  | 1                  |  |  |  |  |
| 2                                    | Bin5Statistics_2  | 1                  |  |  |  |  |
| 3                                    | Bin5Statistics_3  |                    |  |  |  |  |
| 4                                    | Bin5Statistics_4  | 1                  |  |  |  |  |
| 5                                    | Bin5Statistics_5  | 1                  |  |  |  |  |
| 6                                    | Bin5Statistics_6  | 1                  |  |  |  |  |
| 7                                    | Bin5Statistics_7  | 1                  |  |  |  |  |
| 8                                    | Bin5Statistics_8  | 1                  |  |  |  |  |
| 9                                    | Bin5Statistics_9  | 1                  |  |  |  |  |
| 10                                   | Bin5Statistics_10 | 1                  |  |  |  |  |
| 11                                   | Bin5Statistics_11 | 1                  |  |  |  |  |
| 12                                   | Bin5Statistics_12 | 1                  |  |  |  |  |
| 13                                   | Bin5Statistics_13 | 1                  |  |  |  |  |
| 14                                   | Bin5Statistics_9  | 1                  |  |  |  |  |
| 15                                   | Bin5Statistics_15 | 1                  |  |  |  |  |
| 16                                   | Bin5Statistics_16 | 1                  |  |  |  |  |
| 17                                   | Bin5Statistics_17 | 1                  |  |  |  |  |
| 18                                   | Bin5Statistics_18 | 1                  |  |  |  |  |
| 19                                   | Bin5Statistics_19 | 1                  |  |  |  |  |
| 20                                   | Bin5Statistics_20 | 1                  |  |  |  |  |
| 21                                   | Bin5Statistics_21 | 1                  |  |  |  |  |
| 22                                   | Bin5Statistics_22 | 1                  |  |  |  |  |
| 23                                   | Bin5Statistics_23 | 1                  |  |  |  |  |
| 24                                   | Bin5Statistics_24 | 1                  |  |  |  |  |
| 25                                   | Bin5Statistics_25 | 1                  |  |  |  |  |
| 26                                   | Bin5Statistics_26 | 1                  |  |  |  |  |
| 27                                   | Bin5Statistics_27 |                    |  |  |  |  |
| 28                                   | Bin5Statistics_28 | 1                  |  |  |  |  |
| 29                                   | Bin5Statistics_29 | 1                  |  |  |  |  |
| 30                                   | Bin5Statistics_30 | 1                  |  |  |  |  |
| Det                                  | ection Percentage | 93% (>80%)         |  |  |  |  |

## Type 5 Radar Statistical Performance

\*See the Bin5 Radar Characteristics at the end of this report.

Page No: 150 of 174





| Trial |                                 |                  |          | 1=Detection        |  |
|-------|---------------------------------|------------------|----------|--------------------|--|
| #     | Pulses/Hop                      | Pulse Width (us) | PRI (us) | Blank=No Detection |  |
| 1     | 9                               | 1                | 333      | 1                  |  |
| 2     | 9                               | 1                | 333      | 1                  |  |
| 3     | 9                               | 1                | 333      | 1                  |  |
| 4     | 9                               | 1                | 333      | 1                  |  |
| 5     | 9                               | 1                | 333      | 1                  |  |
| 6     | 9                               | 1                | 333      | 1                  |  |
| 7     | 9                               | 1                | 333      | 1                  |  |
| 8     | 9                               | 1                | 333      | 1                  |  |
| 9     | 9                               | 1                | 333      | 1                  |  |
| 10    | 9                               | 1                | 333      |                    |  |
| 11    | 9                               | 1                | 333      | 1                  |  |
| 12    | 9                               | 1                | 333      | 1                  |  |
| 13    | 9                               | 1                | 333      | 1                  |  |
| 14    | 9                               | 1                | 333      | 1                  |  |
| 15    | 9                               | 1                | 333      | 1                  |  |
| 16    | 9                               | 1                | 333      | 1                  |  |
| 17    | 9                               | 1                | 333      | 1                  |  |
| 18    | 9                               | 1                | 333      | 1                  |  |
| 19    | 9                               | 1                | 333      | 1                  |  |
| 20    | 9                               | 1                | 333      | 1                  |  |
| 21    | 9                               | 1                | 333      | 1                  |  |
| 22    | 9                               | 1                | 333      | 1                  |  |
| 23    | 9                               | 1                | 333      | 1                  |  |
| 24    | 9                               | 1                | 333      | 1                  |  |
| 25    | 9                               | 1                | 333      | 1                  |  |
| 26    | 9                               | 1                | 333      | 1                  |  |
| 27    | 9                               | 1                | 333      | 1                  |  |
| 28    | 9                               | 1                | 333      | 1                  |  |
| 29    | 9                               | 1                | 333      | 1                  |  |
| 30    | 9                               | 1                | 333      | 1                  |  |
|       | Detection Percentage 97% (>70%) |                  |          |                    |  |

Page No: 151 of 174



|        |        |            | Bin5Statis      | tics 1.txt                     |                |
|--------|--------|------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Burst# | Pulses | Chirp(MHz) | PW(uS)          | _<br>Inter-pulse spacing/s(uS) | Pulse Start(S) |
| 1      | 2      | 9          | 55              | 1521                           | 0.246287       |
| 2      | 3      | 6          | 80              | 1262,1901                      | 0.924482       |
| 3      | 3      | 10         | 85              | 1824,1637                      | 1.872273       |
| 4      | 1      | 8          | 100             | NA                             | 2.431316       |
| 5      | 1      | 8          | 95              | NA                             | 3.889790       |
| 6      | 3      | 15         | 95              | 1758,1730                      | 4.753358       |
| 7      | 3      | 9          | 80              | 1413,1222                      | 5.572570       |
| 8      | 3      | 17         | 50              | 1397,1158                      | 5.918443       |
| 9      | 2      | 10         | 80              | 1977                           | 6.557103       |
| 10     | 2      | 5          | 90              | 1861                           | 7.522707       |
| 11     | 3      | 19         | 65              | 1983,1770                      | 8.486594       |
| 12     | 1      | 12         | 60              | NA                             | 9.389964       |
| 13     | 2      | 11         | 85              | 1563                           | 9.784574       |
| 14     | 1      | 16         | 60              | NA                             | 10.783674      |
| 15     | 1      | 5          | 90              | NA                             | 11.594683      |
|        |        |            |                 |                                |                |
|        |        |            | Bin5Statis      |                                |                |
| Burst# | Pulses | Chirp(MHz) | PW(uS)          | Inter-pulse spacing/s(uS)      | Pulse Start(S) |
| 1      | 1      | 18         | 90              | NA                             | 0.452644       |
| 2      | 1      | 9          | 75              | NA                             | 2.099265       |
| 3      | 3      | 13         | 65              | 1031,1696                      | 2.807488       |
| 4      | 1      | 5          | 60              | NA                             | 3.741491       |
| 5      | 3      | 16         | 65              | 1325,1857                      | 5.409811       |
| 6      | 3      | 19         | 60              | 1880,1092                      | 5.760215       |
| 7      | 1      | 17         | 80              | NA                             | 7.027694       |
| 8      | 1      | 12         | 100             | NA                             | 7.661985       |
| 9      | 1      | 15         | 55              | NA                             | 8.771149       |
| 10     | 3      | 20         | 55              | 1119,1195                      | 10.351116      |
| 11     | 3      | 14         | 90              | 1713,1583                      | 11.494393      |
|        |        |            | Bin5Statis      | tics 3.txt                     |                |
| Burst# | Pulses | Chirp(MHz) | PW(uS)          | <br>Inter-pulse spacing/s(uS)  | Pulse Start(S) |
| 1      | 1      | 13         | 65 <sup>´</sup> | NA                             | 0.134358       |
| 2      | 1      | 10         | 70              | NA                             | 1.712318       |
| 3      | 1      | 12         | 60              | NA                             | 2.950198       |
| 4      | 1      | 17         | 55              | NA                             | 4.063267       |
| 5      | 1      | 17         | 70              | NA                             | 4.800903       |
| 6      | 3      | 20         | 50              | 1071,1420                      | 6.241647       |
| 7      | 3      | 11         | 65              | 1105,1203                      | 7.291000       |
| 8      | 1      | 20         | 65              | NA                             | 9.476822       |
| 9      | 1      | 12         | 90              | NA                             | 10.744746      |
| 10     | 1      | 12         | 70              | NA                             | 11.877409      |
|        |        |            |                 |                                |                |
|        |        |            |                 |                                |                |

Page No: 152 of 174



|           |             |                 | Bin5Statistics | s_4.txt                   |                            |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Burst#    | Pulses      | Chirp(MHz)      | PW(uS)         | Inter-pulse spacing/s(uS) | Pulse Start(S)             |
| 1         | 3           | 17              | 50             | 1414,1793                 | 0.392262                   |
| 2         | 1           | 5               | 65             | NA                        | 1.300813                   |
| 3         | 1           | 10              | 75             | NA                        | 2.058838                   |
| 4         | 2           | 19              | 60             | 1624                      | 2.330585                   |
| 5         | 1           | 14              | 60             | NA                        | 3.349062                   |
| 6         | 3           | 17              | 75             | 1448,1433                 | 4.190149                   |
| 7         | 1           | 8               | 55             | NA                        | 4.395628                   |
| 8         | 1           | 17              | 95             | NA                        | 5.162492                   |
| 9         | 2           | 14              | 50             | 1559                      | 5.927574                   |
| 10        | 3           | 18              | 65             |                           | 6.684199                   |
| 11        | 3           | 15              | 55             | 1005,1949 1215,1314       | 7.609330                   |
| 12        | 2           | 9               | 90             | 1884                      | 8.071826                   |
| 13        | 2           | 12              | 50             | 1199                      | 8.541376                   |
| 14        | 1           | 20              | 65             | NA                        | 9.435895                   |
| 15        | 2           | 17              | 65             | 1220                      | 9.896956                   |
| 16        | 1           | 13              | 50             | NA                        | 10.784747                  |
| 17        | 1           | 5               | 75             | NA                        | 11.375583                  |
|           |             |                 | DinEStatiation | o                         |                            |
| Burst#    | Pulses      |                 | Bin5Statistics | Inter-pulse spacing/s(uS) | Dulas Start(S)             |
| 1 Dui St# | ruises<br>3 | Chirp(MHz)<br>7 | PW(uS)<br>75   | 1345,1830                 | Pulse Start(S)<br>0.942297 |
| 2         | 3           | 11              | 85             | 1011,1989                 | 1.958298                   |
| 2         | 2           | 16              | 60             | 1584                      | 3.230325                   |
| 4         | 2           | 7               | 90             | NA                        | 5.367928                   |
| 4<br>5    | 2           | 9               | 90<br>95       | 1087                      | 6.574788                   |
| 6         | 1           | 18              | 80             | NA                        | 8.239984                   |
| 7         | 3           | 9               | 60             | 1749,1221                 | 9.783378                   |
| 8         | 3           | 15              | 50             | 1548,1840                 | 11.741036                  |
| 0         | 0           | 10              | 00             | 1040,1040                 | 11.741000                  |
|           |             |                 | Bin5Statistics | s_6.txt                   |                            |
| Burst#    | Pulses      | Chirp(MHz)      | PW(uS)         | Inter-pulse spacing/s(uS) | Pulse Start(S)             |
| 1         | 1           | 5               | 100            | NA                        | 0.790197                   |
| 2         | 1           | 7               | 85             | NA                        | 2.410497                   |
| 3         | 3           | 12              | 75             | 1405,1036                 | 3.244272                   |
| 4         | 2           | 7               | 100            | 1699                      | 5.742278                   |
| 5         | 3           | 8               | 95             | 1639,1341                 | 6.693310                   |
| 6         | 1           | 16              | 75             | NA                        | 8.333037                   |
| 7         | 2           | 18              | 80             | 1640                      | 9.014737                   |
| 8         | 1           | 11              | 80             | NA                        | 11.871922                  |
|           |             |                 |                |                           |                            |

Page No: 153 of 174



|        |        |            | Bin5Statist  | ics_7.txt                 |  |
|--------|--------|------------|--------------|---------------------------|--|
| Burst# | Pulses | Chirp(MHz) | PW(uS)       | Inter-pulse spacing/s(uS) | Pulse Start(S)   |
| 1      | 3      | 15         | 60           | 1595,1224                 | 0.457801   |
| 2      | 3      | 11         | 100          | 1591,1089                 | 1.061580   |
| 3      | 3      | 9          | 90           | 1977,1765                 | 1.603406   |
| 4      | 2      | 15         | 65           | 1343                      | 2.203330   |
| 5      | 2      | 9          | 70           | 1295                      | 2.494725   |
| 6      | 2      | 5          | 60           | 1401                      | 3.520407   |
| 7      | 3      | 16         | 60           | 1062,1661                 | 3.616961   |
| 8      | 3      | 19         | 100          | 1836,1737                 | 4.207720   |
| 9      | 1      | 16         | 60           | NA                        | 5.103347   |
| 10     | 3      | 11         | 55           | 1814,1493                 | 5.988766   |
| 11     | 1      | 15         | 65           | NA                        | 6.186605   |
| 12     | 1      | 7          | 70           | NA                        | 6.803399   |
| 13     | 3      | 13         | 60           | 1535,1037                 | 7.441443   |
| 14     | 3      | 6          | 100          | 1270,1482                 | 7.827951   |
| 15     | 1      | 14         | 75           | NA                        | 8.731000   |
| 16     | 3      | 18         | 90           | 1053,1161                 | 9.234468   |
| 17     | 2      | 10         | 70           | 1130                      | 9.958936   |
| 18     | 2      | 5          | 95           | 1793                      | 10.364713  |
| 19     | 2      | 14         | 50           | 1217                      | 11.052249  |
| 20     | 3      | 20         | 55           | 1154,1427                 | 11.882144  |
|        |        |            | D' 501 1' 1' |                           |  |
| Dunali | Dulara |            | Bin5Statisti |                           | $\mathbf{D}_{\mathrm{rel}} = \mathbf{O}_{\mathrm{rel}} + \mathbf{I}_{\mathrm{rel}} $ |
| Burst# | Pulses | Chirp(MHz) | PW(uS)       | Inter-pulse spacing/s(uS) | Pulse Start(S)   |
| 1      | 3      | 16         | 90           | 1456,1571                 | 0.353281   |
| 2      | 1      | 14         | 90           | NA                        | 0.836312   |
| 3      | 1      | 15         | 75           | NA                        | 1.382728   |
| 4      | 1      | 9          | 70           | NA                        | 2.185795   |
| 5      | 3      | 6          | 75           | 1297,1226                 | 2.662728   |
| 6      | 1      | 13         | 95           | NA                        | 3.564776   |
| 7      | 2      | 6          | 100          | 1594                      | 3.971332   |
| 8      | 3      | 8          | 50           | 1825,1923                 | 4.508699   |
| 9      | 2      | 14         | 95           | 1836                      | 5.361428   |
| 10     | 1      | 16         | 50           | NA                        | 5.536490   |
| 11     | 3      | 13         | 60           | 1234,1066                 | 6.349730   |
| 12     | 2      | 20         | 60           | 1446                      | 7.019008   |
| 13     | 2      | 12         | 100          | 1467                      | 7.789912   |
| 14     | 2      | 14         | 55           | 1591                      | 7.924687   |
| 15     | 3      | 6          | 50           | 1128,1434                 | 8.825602   |
| 16     | 1      | 19         | 60           | NA                        | 9.028199   |
| 17     | 2      | 20         | 80           | 1513                      | 9.790945   |
| 18     | 1      | 12         | 65           | NA                        | 10.756373  |
| 19     | 3      | 6          | 65           | 1892,1028                 | 11.244397  |
| 20     | 2      | 10         | 80           | 1695                      | 11.693240  |
|        |        |            | -            |                           |  |

Page No: 154 of 174



| Burst#         Pulses         Chirp(MHz)         PW(uS)         Inter-pulse spacing/s(uS)         Pulse Start(S)           1         3         10         65         1319,1320         0.123725           2         1         13         95         NA         0.679258           3         2         10         55         1710         1.561018           4         2         9         95         1460         2.029640           5         3         8         85         1586,1947         2.816176           6         2         17         90         1359         3.488058           7         2         19         60         1523         3.833848           8         1         10         75         NA         4.600990           9         2         16         70         1207         5.355715           10         3         12         75         1803,1524         6.203642           12         2         9         60         1267         7.149198           13         1         18         70         NA         7.380846           14         3         17         60         1            |
|---|
| 2         1         13         95         NA         0.679258           3         2         10         55         1710         1.561018           4         2         9         95         1460         2.029640           5         3         8         85         1586,1947         2.816176           6         2         17         90         1359         3.488058           7         2         19         60         1523         3.833848           8         1         10         75         NA         4.600990           9         2         16         70         1207         5.355715           10         3         12         60         1776,1186         5.565856           11         3         12         75         1803,1524         6.203642           12         2         9         60         1267         7.149198           13         1         18         70         NA         7.380846           14         3         11         55         1636,1448         8.090914           15         1         6         65         NA         8.597364                                     |
| 3         2         10         55         1710         1.561018           4         2         9         95         1460         2.029640           5         3         8         85         1586,1947         2.816176           6         2         17         90         1359         3.488058           7         2         19         60         1523         3.83344           8         1         10         75         NA         4.600990           9         2         16         70         1207         5.355715           10         3         12         60         1776,1186         5.565856           11         3         12         75         1803,1524         6.203642           12         2         9         60         1267         7.149188           13         1         18         70         NA         7.380846           14         3         11         55         1636,1448         8.090914           15         1         6         65         NA         8.597364           16         3         7         70         1461,1760         9.466593                               |
| 4         2         9         95         1460         2.029640           5         3         8         85         1586,1947         2.816176           6         2         17         90         1359         3.488058           7         2         19         60         1523         3.833848           8         1         10         75         NA         4.600990           9         2         16         70         1207         5.355715           10         3         12         60         1776,1186         5.65856           11         3         12         75         1803,1524         6.203642           12         2         9         60         1267         7.149198           13         1         18         70         NA         7.380846           14         3         11         55         1636,1448         8.090914           15         1         6         65         NA         8.597364           16         3         7         70         1461,1760         9.466593           17         2         19         60         1302,1156         10.395089                        |
| 5         3         8         85         1586,1947         2.816176           6         2         17         90         1359         3.488058           7         2         19         60         1523         3.833848           8         1         10         75         NA         4.600990           9         2         16         70         1207         5.355715           10         3         12         60         1776,1186         5.565856           11         3         12         75         1803,1524         6.203642           12         2         9         60         1267         7.149198           13         1         18         70         NA         7.380846           14         3         11         55         1636,1448         8.090914           15         1         6         65         NA         8.597364           16         3         7         70         1461,1760         9.466593           17         2         19         60         1302,1156         10.395089           19         2         15         75         1416         10.95621                     |
| 6         2         17         90         1359         3.488058           7         2         19         60         1523         3.833848           8         1         10         75         NA         4.600990           9         2         16         70         1207         5.355715           10         3         12         60         1776,1186         5.565856           11         3         12         75         1803,1524         6.203642           12         2         9         60         1267         7.149198           13         1         18         70         NA         7.380846           14         3         11         55         1636,1448         8.090914           15         1         6         65         NA         8.597364           16         3         7         70         1461,1760         9.466593           17         2         19         60         1501         9.961888           18         3         17         60         1302,1156         10.395089           19         2         15         75         1416         10.956211 </td                  |
| 7         2         19         60         1523         3.833848           8         1         10         75         NA         4.600990           9         2         16         70         1207         5.355715           10         3         12         60         1776,1186         5.565856           11         3         12         75         1803,1524         6.203642           12         2         9         60         1267         7.149198           13         1         18         70         NA         7.380846           14         3         11         55         1636,1448         8.090914           15         1         6         65         NA         8.597364           16         3         7         70         1461,1760         9.466593           17         2         19         60         1501         9.961888           18         3         17         60         1302,1156         10.395089           19         2         15         75         1416         10.956211           20         3         15         70         1654,1259         11.4                     |
| 8         1         10         75         NA         4.600990           9         2         16         70         1207         5.355715           10         3         12         60         1776,1186         5.565856           11         3         12         75         1803,1524         6.203642           12         2         9         60         1267         7.149198           13         1         18         70         NA         7.380846           14         3         11         55         1636,1448         8.090914           15         1         6         65         NA         8.597364           16         3         7         70         1461,1760         9.466593           17         2         19         60         1501         9.961888           18         3         17         60         1302,1156         10.395089           19         2         15         75         1416         10.956211           20         3         15         70         1654,1259         11.461361           Bin5Statistics_10.txt           Burst#         <                               |
| 9         2         16         70         1207         5.355715           10         3         12         60         1776,1186         5.565856           11         3         12         75         1803,1524         6.203642           12         2         9         60         1267         7.149198           13         1         18         70         NA         7.380846           14         3         11         55         1636,1448         8.090914           15         1         6         65         NA         8.597364           16         3         7         70         1461,1760         9.466593           17         2         19         60         1501         9.961888           18         3         17         60         1302,1156         10.395089           19         2         15         75         1416         10.956211           20         3         15         70         1654,1259         11.461361           2         3         5         85         1636,1035         2.737162           3         2         20         85         1185         <                 |
| 10         3         12         60         1776,1186         5.565856           11         3         12         75         1803,1524         6.203642           12         2         9         60         1267         7.149198           13         1         18         70         NA         7.380846           14         3         11         55         1636,1448         8.090914           15         1         6         65         NA         8.597364           16         3         7         70         1461,1760         9.466593           17         2         19         60         1501         9.961888           18         3         17         60         1302,1156         10.395089           19         2         15         75         1416         10.956211           20         3         15         70         1654,1259         11.461361           Burst#         Pulses         Chirp(MHz)         PW(uS)         Inter-pulse spacing/s(uS)         Pulse Start(S)           1         3         20         100         1337,1945         0.917037           2         3         5 |
| 11       3       12       75       1803,1524       6.203642         12       2       9       60       1267       7.149198         13       1       18       70       NA       7.380846         14       3       11       55       1636,1448       8.090914         15       1       6       65       NA       8.597364         16       3       7       70       1461,1760       9.466593         17       2       19       60       1501       9.961888         18       3       17       60       1302,1156       10.395089         19       2       15       75       1416       10.956211         20       3       15       70       1654,1259       11.461361         Burst# Pulses Chirp(MHz)       PW(uS)       Inter-pulse spacing/s(uS)       Pulse Start(S)         1       3       20       100       1337,1945       0.917037         2       3       5       85       1636,1035       2.737162         3       2       20       85       1185       3.893494         4       2       11       80       1808  |
| 12       2       9       60       1267       7.149198         13       1       18       70       NA       7.380846         14       3       11       55       1636,1448       8.090914         15       1       6       65       NA       8.597364         16       3       7       70       1461,1760       9.466593         17       2       19       60       1501       9.961888         18       3       17       60       1302,1156       10.395089         19       2       15       75       1416       10.956211         20       3       15       70       1654,1259       11.461361         Burst#       Pulses       Chirp(MHz)       PW(uS)       Inter-pulse spacing/s(uS)       Pulse Start(S)         1       3       20       100       1337,1945       0.917037         2       3       5       85       1636,1035       2.737162         3       2       20       85       1185       3.893494         4       2       11       80       1808       5.542858         5       1       6       55  |
| 13       1       18       70       NA       7.380846         14       3       11       55       1636,1448       8.090914         15       1       6       65       NA       8.597364         16       3       7       70       1461,1760       9.466593         17       2       19       60       1501       9.961888         18       3       17       60       1302,1156       10.395089         19       2       15       75       1416       10.956211         20       3       15       70       1654,1259       11.461361         Bin5Statistics_10.txt         Burst#       Pulses       Chirp(MHz)       PW(uS)       Inter-pulse spacing/s(uS)       Pulse Start(S)         1       3       20       100       1337,1945       0.917037         2       3       5       85       1636,1035       2.737162         3       2       20       85       1185       3.893494         4       2       11       80       1808       5.542858         5       1       6       55       NA       6.082829  |
| 14       3       11       55       1636,1448       8.090914         15       1       6       65       NA       8.597364         16       3       7       70       1461,1760       9.466593         17       2       19       60       1501       9.961888         18       3       17       60       1302,1156       10.395089         19       2       15       75       1416       10.956211         20       3       15       70       1654,1259       11.461361         Bin5Statistics_10.txt         Burst#       Pulses       Chirp(MHz)       PW(uS)       Inter-pulse spacing/s(uS)       Pulse Start(S)         1       3       20       100       1337,1945       0.917037         2       3       5       85       1636,1035       2.737162         3       2       20       85       1185       3.893494         4       2       11       80       1808       5.542858         5       1       6       55       NA       6.082829         6       2       14       60       1234       8.796411   |
| 15       1       6       65       NA       8.597364         16       3       7       70       1461,1760       9.466593         17       2       19       60       1501       9.961888         18       3       17       60       1302,1156       10.395089         19       2       15       75       1416       10.956211         20       3       15       70       1654,1259       11.461361         Bin5Statistics_10.txt         Bin5Statistics_10.txt         Burst#       Pulses       Chirp(MHz)       PW(uS)       Inter-pulse spacing/s(uS)       Pulse Start(S)         1       3       20       100       1337,1945       0.917037         2       3       5       85       1636,1035       2.737162         3       2       20       85       1185       3.893494         4       2       11       80       1808       5.542858         5       1       6       55       NA       6.082829         6       2       14       60       1234       8.796411   |
| 16       3       7       70       1461,1760       9.466593         17       2       19       60       1501       9.961888         18       3       17       60       1302,1156       10.395089         19       2       15       75       1416       10.956211         20       3       15       70       1654,1259       11.461361         Bir5Statistics_10.txt         Bir5Statistics_10.txt         Burst# Pulses       Chirp(MHz)       PW(uS)       Inter-pulse spacing/s(uS)       Pulse Start(S)         1       3       20       100       1337,1945       0.917037         2       3       5       85       1636,1035       2.737162         3       2       20       85       1185       3.893494         4       2       11       80       1808       5.542858         5       1       6       55       NA       6.082829         6       2       14       60       1234       8.796411   |
| 172196015019.96188818317601302,115610.3950891921575141610.95621120315701654,125911.461361Bin5Statistics_10.txtBurst# PulsesChirp(MHz)PW(uS)Inter-pulse spacing/s(uS)Pulse Start(S)13201001337,19450.917037235851636,10352.73716232208511853.89349442118018085.54285851655NA6.08282962146012348.796411   |
| 18       3       17       60       1302,1156       10.395089         19       2       15       75       1416       10.956211         20       3       15       70       1654,1259       11.461361         Bin5Statistics_10.txt         Burst# Pulses       Chirp(MHz)       PW(uS)       Inter-pulse spacing/s(uS)       Pulse Start(S)         1       3       20       100       1337,1945       0.917037         2       3       5       85       1636,1035       2.737162         3       2       20       85       1185       3.893494         4       2       11       80       1808       5.542858         5       1       6       55       NA       6.082829         6       2       14       60       1234       8.796411   |
| 1921575141610.95621120315701654,125911.461361Bin5Statistics_10.txtBurst#PulsesChirp(MHz)PW(uS)Inter-pulse spacing/s(uS)Pulse Start(S)13201001337,19450.917037235851636,10352.73716232208511853.89349442118018085.54285851655NA6.08282962146012348.796411  |
| 20         3         15         70         1654,1259         11.461361           Bin5Statistics_10.txt           Burst#         Pulses         Chirp(MHz)         PW(uS)         Inter-pulse spacing/s(uS)         Pulse Start(S)           1         3         20         100         1337,1945         0.917037           2         3         5         85         1636,1035         2.737162           3         2         20         85         1185         3.893494           4         2         11         80         1808         5.542858           5         1         6         55         NA         6.082829           6         2         14         60         1234         8.796411  |
| Bin5Statistics_10.txtBurst#PulsesChirp(MHz)PW(uS)Inter-pulse spacing/s(uS)Pulse Start(S)13201001337,19450.917037235851636,10352.73716232208511853.89349442118018085.54285851655NA6.08282962146012348.796411   |
| Burst#PulsesChirp(MHz)PW(uS)Inter-pulse spacing/s(uS)Pulse Start(S)13201001337,19450.917037235851636,10352.73716232208511853.89349442118018085.54285851655NA6.08282962146012348.796411  |
| Burst#PulsesChirp(MHz)PW(uS)Inter-pulse spacing/s(uS)Pulse Start(S)13201001337,19450.917037235851636,10352.73716232208511853.89349442118018085.54285851655NA6.08282962146012348.796411  |
| 13201001337,19450.917037235851636,10352.73716232208511853.89349442118018085.54285851655NA6.08282962146012348.796411   |
| 235851636,10352.73716232208511853.89349442118018085.54285851655NA6.08282962146012348.796411   |
| 32208511853.89349442118018085.54285851655NA6.08282962146012348.796411   |
| 42118018085.54285851655NA6.08282962146012348.796411   |
| 51655NA6.08282962146012348.796411   |
| 6         2         14         60         1234         8.796411   |
|   |
|   |
| 7 1 9 70 NA 9.529375  |
| 8         2         9         100         1877         10.700461  |
| Bin5Statistics_11.txt   |
| Burst# Pulses Chirp(MHz) PW(uS) Inter-pulse spacing/s(uS) Pulse Start(S)  |
| 1 1 14 60 NA 0.990167   |
| 2 3 9 70 1406,1986 2.244706   |
| 3 3 8 90 1106,1488 2.960573   |
| 4 3 15 50 1739,1038 4.509384  |
| 5 1 19 90 NA 5.033382   |
| 6 3 6 85 1678,1959 6.756751   |
| 7 1 9 70 NA 7.485086  |
| 8 1 8 90 NA 8.784489  |
| 9 2 14 50 1147 10.581212  |
| 10 2 10 65 1020 11.289374   |
| Page No: 155 of 174   |



|        |            |            | Bin5Statis | stics_12.txt              |                |
|--------|------------|------------|------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| Burst# | Pulses     | Chirp(MHz) | PW(uS)     | Inter-pulse spacing/s(uS) | Pulse Start(S) |
| 1      | 3          | 19         | 95         | 1225,1231                 | 0.033670       |
| 2      | 2          | 13         | 75         | 1867                      | 0.761849       |
| 3      | 1          | 17         | 50         | NA                        | 2.105049       |
| 4      | 3          | 12         | 90         | 1445,1620                 | 2.436484       |
| 5      | 1          | 17         | 60         | NA                        | 3.322861       |
| 6      | 2          | 6          | 65         | 1156                      | 4.041820       |
| 7      | 3          | 11         | 75         | 1341,1667                 | 4.559879       |
| 8      | 1          | 14         | 80         | NA                        | 5.605528       |
| 9      | 3          | 17         | 55         | 1303,1906                 | 6.491394       |
| 10     | 3          | 13         | 80         | 1016,1672                 | 7.064682       |
| 11     | 1          | 10         | 70         | NA                        | 8.238815       |
| 12     | 3          | 18         | 80         | 1536,1619                 | 8.671898       |
| 13     | 3          | 9          | 80         | 1852,1505                 | 9.459053       |
| 14     | 3          | 7          | 50         | 1699,1838                 | 10.434823      |
| 15     | 1          | 6          | 50         | NA                        | 10.937071      |
| 16     | 1          | 7          | 65         | NA                        | 11.572879      |
|        |            |            |            |                           |                |
| D ///  | <b>D</b> 1 |            |            | tics_13.txt               |                |
| Burst# | Pulses     | Chirp(MHz) | PW(uS)     | Inter-pulse spacing/s(uS) | Pulse Start(S) |
| 1      | 3          | 5          | 100        | 1994,1657                 | 0.212483       |
| 2      | 2          | 7          | 65         | 1908                      | 1.737974       |
| 3      | 1          | 11         | 80         | NA                        | 1.850478       |
| 4      | 1          | 19         | 50         | NA                        | 3.154995       |
| 5      | 2          | 6          | 75         | 1708                      | 4.606621       |
| 6      | 3          | 8          | 60         | 1760,1885                 | 5.508717       |
| 7      | 2          | 10         | 100        | 1403                      | 5.784591       |
| 8      | 2          | 12         | 55         | 1734                      | 7.043373       |
| 9      | 2          | 20         | 80         | 1130                      | 8.202944       |
| 10     | 1          | 12         | 95         | NA                        | 8.338472       |
| 11     | 3          | 11         | 65         | 1894,1082                 | 9.662044       |
| 12     | 3          | 19         | 65         | 1257,1910                 | 10.352585      |
| 13     | 3          | 18         | 65         | 1564,1246                 | 11.820741      |

**Page No:** 156 of 174



|        |        |            | Bin5Statis | tics_14.txt                    |                |
|--------|--------|------------|------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Burst# | Pulses | Chirp(MHz) | PW(uS)     | _<br>Inter-pulse spacing/s(uS) | Pulse Start(S) |
| 1      | 1      | 14         | 85         | NA                             | 0.398389       |
| 2      | 3      | 15         | 95         | 1630,1500                      | 1.151616       |
| 3      | 2      | 10         | 95         | 1005                           | 2.037676       |
| 4      | 1      | 5          | 90         | NA                             | 3.273951       |
| 5      | 2      | 15         | 75         | 1491                           | 3.766544       |
| 6      | 1      | 12         | 80         | NA                             | 4.569432       |
| 7      | 3      | 8          | 50         | 1942,1764                      | 5.498577       |
| 8      | 1      | 12         | 50         | NA                             | 6.731193       |
| 9      | 2      | 12         | 55         | 1555                           | 7.270068       |
| 10     | 3      | 17         | 100        | 1643,1419                      | 8.408891       |
| 11     | 1      | 7          | 85         | NA                             | 9.260391       |
| 12     | 3      | 7          | 75         | 1258,1416                      | 9.544812       |
| 13     | 1      | 18         | 95         | NA                             | 10.915297      |
| 14     | 3      | 7          | 90         | 1623,1394                      | 11.162282      |
|        |        |            | Bin5Statis | tics 15.txt                    |                |
| Burst# | Pulses | Chirp(MHz) | PW(uS)     | _<br>Inter-pulse spacing/s(uS) | Pulse Start(S) |
| 1      | 2      | 18         | 100        | 1847                           | 0.549291       |
| 2      | 3      | 11         | 80         | 1095,1664                      | 1.710120       |
| 3      | 1      | 5          | 100        | NA                             | 2.092751       |
| 4      | 3      | 8          | 70         | 1790,1146                      | 3.084616       |
| 5      | 2      | 16         | 50         | 1299                           | 4.423566       |
| 6      | 1      | 15         | 70         | NA                             | 4.956382       |
| 7      | 1      | 12         | 85         | NA                             | 5.711146       |
| 8      | 2      | 14         | 50         | 1063                           | 6.999373       |
| 9      | 1      | 20         | 70         | NA                             | 7.949971       |
| 10     | 1      | 7          | 55         | NA                             | 8.698228       |
| 11     | 3      | 20         | 90         | 1628,1382                      | 9.364847       |
| 12     | 3      | 12         | 85         | 1857,1720                      | 10.478761      |
| 13     | 3      | 17         | 80         | 1133,1861                      | 11.374023      |
|        |        |            | Bin5Statis | stics_16.txt                   |                |
| Burst# | Pulses | Chirp(MHz) | PW(uS)     | _<br>Inter-pulse spacing/s(uS) | Pulse Start(S) |
| 1      | 2      | 20         | 95         | 1972                           | 0.982727       |
| 2      | 1      | 18         | 100        | NA                             | 1.266440       |
| 3      | 2      | 14         | 90         | 1898                           | 3.517665       |
| 4      | 1      | 20         | 55         | NA                             | 4.497820       |
| 5      | 3      | 11         | 80         | 1861,1717                      | 5.106569       |
| 6      | 2      | 12         | 60         | 1660                           | 7.073856       |
| 7      | 3      | 7          | 55         | 1645,1085                      | 8.323434       |
| 8      | 2      | 15         | 55         | 1694                           | 9.512301       |
| 9      | 2      | 18         | 55         | 1434                           | 10.480360      |
| 10     | 2      | 12         | 80         | 1088                           | 11.621332      |
|        |        |            | Раде       | <b>No:</b> 157 of 174          |                |
|        |        |            |            |                                |                |

|                                      |                                 |   | Bin5Statisti  | cs_17.txt   |  |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| Burst#                               | Pulses                          | Chirp(MHz)                                  | PW(uS)  | Inter-pulse spacing/s(uS)   | Pulse Start(S)   |
| 1                                    | 2                               | 9   | 75  | 1153  | 1.088453   |
| 2                                    | 3                               | 9   | 60  | 1680,1359   | 2.051927   |
| 3                                    | 1                               | 20  | 90  | NA  | 3.327541   |
| 4                                    | 1                               | 13  | 90  | NA  | 4.183652   |
| 5                                    | 3                               | 9   | 100   | 1795,1157   | 4.880381   |
| 6                                    | 1                               | 15  | 75  | NA  | 7.126289   |
| 7                                    | 2                               | 10  | 85  | 1748  | 7.231523   |
| 8                                    | 2                               | 19  | 75  | 1952  | 8.469657   |
| 9                                    | 3                               | 12  | 100   | 1492,1044   | 10.544474  |
| 10                                   | 3                               | 11  | 80  | 1069,1485   | 11.068740  |
|                                      |                                 |   |   |   |  |
|                                      |                                 |   |   |   |  |
|                                      |                                 |   | Bin5Statisti  | cs_18.txt   |  |
| Burst#                               | Pulses                          | Chirp(MHz)                                  | Bin5Statisti<br>PW(uS)                                  | cs_18.txt<br>Inter-pulse spacing/s(uS)  | Pulse Start(S)   |
| Burst#<br>1                          | Pulses<br>2                     | Chirp(MHz)<br>16                            |   |   | Pulse Start(S)<br>0.627796   |
|                                      |                                 | • • •                                       | PW(uS)  | Inter-pulse spacing/s(uS)   | • •  |
| 1                                    | 2                               | 16  | PW(uS)<br>90  | Inter-pulse spacing/s(uS)<br>1354   | 0.627796   |
| 1<br>2                               | 2<br>1                          | 16<br>13                                    | PW(uS)<br>90<br>50                                      | Inter-pulse spacing/s(uS)<br>1354<br>NA   | 0.627796<br>2.059322   |
| 1<br>2<br>3                          | 2<br>1<br>1                     | 16<br>13<br>14                              | PW(uS)<br>90<br>50<br>55                                | Inter-pulse spacing/s(uS)<br>1354<br>NA<br>NA                                     | 0.627796<br>2.059322<br>2.936790   |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4                     | 2<br>1<br>1<br>2                | 16<br>13<br>14<br>8                         | PW(uS)<br>90<br>50<br>55<br>50                          | Inter-pulse spacing/s(uS)<br>1354<br>NA<br>NA<br>1956                             | 0.627796<br>2.059322<br>2.936790<br>3.778622   |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5                | 2<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>2           | 16<br>13<br>14<br>8<br>12                   | PW(uS)<br>90<br>50<br>55<br>50<br>50                    | Inter-pulse spacing/s(uS)<br>1354<br>NA<br>NA<br>1956<br>1240                     | 0.627796<br>2.059322<br>2.936790<br>3.778622<br>4.658820                                     |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6           | 2<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>2      | 16<br>13<br>14<br>8<br>12<br>15             | PW(uS)<br>90<br>50<br>55<br>50<br>50<br>95              | Inter-pulse spacing/s(uS)<br>1354<br>NA<br>NA<br>1956<br>1240<br>1193             | 0.627796<br>2.059322<br>2.936790<br>3.778622<br>4.658820<br>5.525153                         |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7      | 2<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>1      | 16<br>13<br>14<br>8<br>12<br>15<br>20       | PW(uS)<br>90<br>50<br>55<br>50<br>50<br>95<br>70        | Inter-pulse spacing/s(uS)<br>1354<br>NA<br>NA<br>1956<br>1240<br>1193<br>NA       | 0.627796<br>2.059322<br>2.936790<br>3.778622<br>4.658820<br>5.525153<br>6.558312             |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8 | 2<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>1 | 16<br>13<br>14<br>8<br>12<br>15<br>20<br>13 | PW(uS)<br>90<br>50<br>55<br>50<br>50<br>95<br>70<br>100 | Inter-pulse spacing/s(uS)<br>1354<br>NA<br>NA<br>1956<br>1240<br>1193<br>NA<br>NA | 0.627796<br>2.059322<br>2.936790<br>3.778622<br>4.658820<br>5.525153<br>6.558312<br>8.618717 |

CISCO SYSTEMS

Page No: 158 of 174



|        |        |            | Bin5Statist | ics_19.txt                |                |
|--------|--------|------------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| Burst# | Pulses | Chirp(MHz) | PW(uS)      | Inter-pulse spacing/s(uS) | Pulse Start(S) |
| 1      | 1      | 11         | 50          | NA                        | 0.295058       |
| 2      | 3      | 13         | 60          | 1022,1096                 | 0.758336       |
| 3      | 3      | 7          | 65          | 1560,1592                 | 1.890348       |
| 4      | 1      | 13         | 85          | NA                        | 1.896963       |
| 5      | 3      | 8          | 95          | 1398,1163                 | 2.846130       |
| 6      | 1      | 14         | 65          | NA                        | 3.378350       |
| 7      | 1      | 15         | 90          | NA                        | 3.973148       |
| 8      | 3      | 15         | 100         | 1633,1157                 | 4.970687       |
| 9      | 1      | 11         | 95          | NA                        | 5.125884       |
| 10     | 3      | 16         | 70          | 1508,1771                 | 5.712335       |
| 11     | 1      | 12         | 70          | NA                        | 6.943145       |
| 12     | 2      | 14         | 65          | 1297                      | 7.392205       |
| 13     | 1      | 12         | 75          | NA                        | 7.639831       |
| 14     | 1      | 15         | 55          | NA                        | 8.491171       |
| 15     | 3      | 6          | 90          | 1495,1376                 | 9.295285       |
| 16     | 2      | 10         | 100         | 1741                      | 9.504974       |
| 17     | 1      | 9          | 75          | NA                        | 10.468330      |
| 18     | 2      | 5          | 50          | 1507                      | 11.065044      |
| 19     | 3      | 9          | 80          | 1833,1428                 | 11.864814      |
|        |        |            | Bin5Statis  | tics 20.txt               |                |
| Burst# | Pulses | Chirp(MHz) | PW(uS)      | Inter-pulse spacing/s(uS) | Pulse Start(S) |
| 1      | 2      | 16         | 50          | 2000                      | 0.372643       |
| 2      | 3      | 6          | 50          | 1398,1499                 | 1.232612       |
| 3      | 1      | 19         | 85          | NA                        | 1.514363       |
| 4      | 3      | 16         | 65          | 1298,1593                 | 2.532303       |
| 5      | 3      | 19         | 65          | 1035,1000                 | 3.017801       |
| 6      | 3      | 11         | 80          | 1954,1369                 | 3.878699       |
| 7      | 1      | 20         | 80          | NA                        | 5.075896       |
| 8      | 2      | 5          | 80          | 1283                      | 5.919874       |
| 9      | 1      | 6          | 85          | NA                        | 6.424047       |
| 10     | 1      | 6          | 65          | NA                        | 7.294505       |
| 11     | 3      | 5          | 80          | 1858,1520                 | 8.236850       |
| 12     | 2      | 9          | 80          | 1698                      | 8.526208       |
| 13     | 2      | 10         | 50          | 1800                      | 9.562765       |
| 14     | 3      | 11         | 80          | 1997,1651                 | 9.780188       |
| 15     | 1      | 20         | 65          | NA                        | 10.823517      |
| 16     | 1      | 19         | 55          | NA                        | 11.918558      |

Page No: 159 of 174



| Bin5Statistics_21.txt |        |            |             |                           |                |
|-----------------------|--------|------------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| Burst#                | Pulses | Chirp(MHz) | PW(uS)      | Inter-pulse spacing/s(uS) | Pulse Start(S) |
| 1                     | 2      | 15         | 95          | 1090                      | 0.154670       |
| 2                     | 2      | 12         | 60          | 1730                      | 1.754179       |
| 3                     | 3      | 10         | 95          | 1166,1941                 | 2.618319       |
| 4                     | 3      | 19         | 75          | 1018,1841                 | 3.538059       |
| 5                     | 3      | 15         | 85          | 1744,1809                 | 4.435161       |
| 6                     | 2      | 16         | 90          | 1586                      | 5.604252       |
| 7                     | 1      | 9          | 100         | NA                        | 6.358547       |
| 8                     | 2      | 7          | 70          | 1314                      | 7.562533       |
| 9                     | 3      | 18         | 65          | 1257,1357                 | 8.731204       |
| 10                    | 3      | 12         | 50          | 1838,1221                 | 9.004081       |
| 11                    | 1      | 17         | 100         | NA                        | 10.311876      |
| 12                    | 1      | 14         | 80          | NA                        | 11.492352      |
|                       |        |            | Bin5Statist | ics 22.txt                |                |
| Burst#                | Pulses | Chirp(MHz) | PW(uS)      | Inter-pulse spacing/s(uS) | Pulse Start(S) |
| 1                     | 2      | 15         | 50          | 1833                      | 0.733368       |
| 2                     | 3      | 10         | 100         | 1150,1568                 | 1.357979       |
| 3                     | 3      | 10         | 80          | 1095,1252                 | 2.800413       |
| 4                     | 2      | 11         | 100         | 1497                      | 4.247862       |
| 5                     | 3      | 20         | 70          | 1680,1707                 | 5.373839       |
| 6                     | 3      | 10         | 70          | 1391,1656                 | 5.793849       |
| 7                     | 3      | 15         | 85          | 1604,1732                 | 6.726478       |
| 8                     | 2      | 10         | 85          | 1101                      | 8.529162       |
| 9                     | 2      | 6          | 75          | 1019                      | 9.002649       |
| 10                    | 2      | 10         | 85          | 1399                      | 10.746289      |
| 11                    | 2      | 12         | 60          | 1828                      | 11.618874      |
| Bin5Statistics_23.txt |        |            |             |                           |                |
| Burst#                | Pulses | Chirp(MHz) | PW(uS)      | Inter-pulse spacing/s(uS) | Pulse Start(S) |
| 1                     | 3      | 16         | 80          | 1819,1773                 | 0.192466       |
| 2                     | 2      | 13         | 50          | 1535                      | 1.405143       |
| 3                     | 3      | 11         | 55          | 1221,1185                 | 2.761553       |
| 4                     | 2      | 8          | 85          | 1826                      | 4.020767       |
| 4<br>5                | 3      | 20         | 60          | 1872,1156                 | 5.491484       |
| 6                     | 3      | 8          | 50          | 1633,1412                 | 7.137450       |
| 7                     | 3      | 17         | 90          | 1066,1569                 | 8.263974       |
| 8                     | 5<br>1 | 8          | 100         | NA                        | 10.072129      |
| 9                     | 1      | 19         | 60          | NA                        | 10.765613      |
| Э                     | 1      | 19         | 00          | INA                       | 10.703013      |

**Page No:** 160 of 174



|        |        |              | Bin5Statis  | stics_24.txt              |                |
|--------|--------|--------------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| Burst# | Pulses |              | PW(uS)      | Inter-pulse spacing/s(uS) | Pulse Start(S) |
| 1      | 3      | Chirp(MHz) 9 | 85          | 1613,1283                 | 0.346674       |
| 2      | 3      | 11           | 100         | 1622,1911                 | 1.009025       |
| 3      | 2      | 12           | 75          | 1469                      | 2.027916       |
| 4      | 3      | 11           | 70          | 1410,1545                 | 3.007877       |
| 5      | 3      | 17           | 90          | 1960,1422                 | 3.903858       |
| 6      | 2      | 19           | 65          | 1064                      | 4.374226       |
| 7      | 1      | 16           | 70          | NA                        | 5.303858       |
| 8      | 2      | 10           | 65          | 1650                      | 5.729172       |
| 9      | 2      | 10           | 50          | 1238                      | 6.960769       |
| 10     | 3      | 15           | 80          | 1055,1798                 | 7.350575       |
| 11     | 2      | 7            | 60          | 1901                      | 8.479697       |
| 12     | 1      | 9            | 60          | NA                        | 9.023576       |
| 13     | 3      | 8            | 55          | 1646,1897                 | 10.114573      |
| 14     | 1      | 17           | 80          | NA                        | 11.155209      |
| 15     | 1      | 17           | 85          | NA                        | 11.327446      |
|        |        |              |             |                           |                |
|        |        |              |             | stics_25.txt              |                |
| Burst# | Pulses | Chirp(MHz)   | PW(uS)      | Inter-pulse spacing/s(uS) | Pulse Start(S) |
| 1      | 2      | 8            | 90          | 1881                      | 0.114491       |
| 2      | 3      | 16           | 100         | 1391,1864                 | 1.879320       |
| 3      | 1      | 20           | 65          | NA                        | 2.885220       |
| 4      | 2      | 19           | 80          | 1770                      | 3.593760       |
| 5      | 1      | 20           | 95          | NA                        | 4.424549       |
| 6      | 2      | 19           | 90          | 1307                      | 5.594003       |
| 7      | 1      | 11           | 65          | NA                        | 6.153904       |
| 8      | 2      | 6            | 95          | 1302                      | 7.160734       |
| 9      | 2      | 13           | 50          | 1485                      | 8.404539       |
| 10     | 3      | 13           | 70          | 1797,1591                 | 9.319933       |
| 11     | 3      | 13           | 60          | 1768,1822                 | 10.480072      |
| 12     | 2      | 6            | 85          | 1218                      | 11.280752      |
|        |        |              | Bin5Statist | ics_26.txt                |                |
| Burst# | Pulses | Chirp(MHz)   | PW(uS)      | Inter-pulse spacing/s(uS) | Pulse Start(S) |
| 1      | 1      | 8            | 80          | NA                        | 0.304141       |
| 2      | 1      | 15           | 80          | NA                        | 1.507392       |
| 3      | 2      | 16           | 85          | 1112                      | 3.216967       |
| 4      | 3      | 20           | 95          | 1968,1181                 | 5.328848       |
| 5      | 3      | 13           | 60          | 1429,1737                 | 6.022028       |
| 6      | 3      | 8            | 90          | 1385,1562                 | 7.551800       |
| 7      | 1      | 8            | 70          | NA                        | 9.405552       |
| 8      | 1      | 10           | 60          | NA                        | 10.827510      |
|        |        |              |             |                           |                |

Page No: 161 of 174



|         |        |            | Bin5Statisti | cs_27.txt                 |                |
|---------|--------|------------|--------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| Burst#  | Pulses | Chirp(MHz) | PW(uS)       | Inter-pulse spacing/s(uS) | Pulse Start(S) |
| 1       | 2      | 12         | 75           | 1663                      | 0.487285       |
| 2       | 2      | 19         | 90           | 1709                      | 2.135252       |
| 3       | 1      | 6          | 85           | NA                        | 3.140017       |
| 4       | 1      | 5          | 55           | NA                        | 4.745021       |
| 5       | 1      | 17         | 95           | NA                        | 6.916680       |
| 6       | 3      | 5          | 85           | 1265,1022                 | 7.778005       |
| 7       | 1      | 6          | 55           | NA                        | 9.109545       |
| 8       | 3      | 6          | 75           | 1828,1069                 | 11.041950      |
|         |        |            | Bin5Statisti | ns 28 tyt                 |                |
| Burst#  | Pulses | Chirp(MHz) | PW(uS)       | Inter-pulse spacing/s(uS) | Pulse Start(S) |
| 1       | 2      | 20         | 50           | 1059                      | 0.911509       |
| 2       | 2      | 7          | 95           | 1195                      | 1.350836       |
| 3       | 1      | 20         | 100          | NA                        | 2.522307       |
| 4       | 1      | 16         | 95           | NA                        | 4.131000       |
| 4<br>5  | 2      | 19         | 95<br>95     | 1262                      | 5.239877       |
| 6       | 2      | 15         | 95<br>70     | 1067                      | 5.899036       |
| 7       | 2<br>3 | 20         | 55           | 1507,1757                 | 6.678873       |
| 8       | 2      | 10         | 100          | 1352                      | 8.059416       |
| 8<br>9  | 2      | 19         | 70           | NA                        | 9.811315       |
| 9<br>10 | 2      | 19         | 70<br>50     | 1679                      | 10.878139      |
| 10      | 2      | 12         | 90           |                           |                |
| 11      | 3      | 12         | 90           | 1242,1078                 | 11.549879      |
|         |        |            | Bin5Statisti | —                         |                |
| Burst#  | Pulses | Chirp(MHz) | PW(uS)       | Inter-pulse spacing/s(uS) | Pulse Start(S) |
| 1       | 1      | 15         | 55           | NA                        | 0.404580       |
| 2       | 1      | 16         | 55           | NA                        | 1.449394       |
| 3       | 3      | 20         | 75           | 1789,1807                 | 2.016031       |
| 4       | 1      | 14         | 80           | NA                        | 2.689175       |
| 5       | 3      | 19         | 50           | 1661,1776                 | 3.206599       |
| 6       | 2      | 14         | 55           | 1729                      | 4.169881       |
| 7       | 3      | 9          | 50           | 1293,1404                 | 5.284722       |
| 8       | 2      | 19         | 60           | 1509                      | 6.331572       |
| 9       | 3      | 14         | 60           | 1354,1849                 | 6.652558       |
| 10      | 3      | 13         | 70           | 1692,1200                 | 7.263614       |
| 11      | 3      | 14         | 90           | 1071,1318                 | 8.162366       |
| 12      | 3      | 13         | 90           | 1674,1911                 | 8.972822       |
| 13      | 1      | 17         | 90           | NA                        | 10.125491      |
| 14      | 2      | 20         | 90           | 1832                      | 10.821064      |
| 15      | 2      | 19         | 50           | 1753                      | 11.824729      |
|         |        |            |              |                           |                |

**Page No:** 162 of 174



|        |        |            | Bin5Statisti | cs_30.txt                 |                |
|--------|--------|------------|--------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| Burst# | Pulses | Chirp(MHz) | PW(uS)       | Inter-pulse spacing/s(uS) | Pulse Start(S) |
| 1      | 2      | 10         | 70           | 1462                      | 0.127083       |
| 2      | 1      | 19         | 85           | NA                        | 0.873202       |
| 3      | 1      | 16         | 55           | NA                        | 1.779357       |
| 4      | 3      | 13         | 55           | 1589,1655                 | 2.026120       |
| 5      | 1      | 6          | 70           | NA                        | 2.682897       |
| 6      | 2      | 13         | 75           | 1694                      | 3.166846       |
| 7      | 3      | 7          | 65           | 1747,1684                 | 4.166501       |
| 8      | 2      | 6          | 90           | 1731                      | 4.819822       |
| 9      | 3      | 18         | 60           | 1798,1544                 | 5.434693       |
| 10     | 2      | 5          | 70           | 1242                      | 6.174259       |
| 11     | 1      | 11         | 90           | NA                        | 6.819444       |
| 12     | 3      | 12         | 50           | 1506,1289                 | 7.399999       |
| 13     | 2      | 5          | 90           | 1364                      | 7.886215       |
| 14     | 1      | 6          | 95           | NA                        | 8.322875       |
| 15     | 3      | 19         | 70           | 1146,1661                 | 9.416912       |
| 16     | 2      | 15         | 85           | 1949                      | 9.509949       |
| 17     | 3      | 14         | 50           | 1280,1797                 | 10.731485      |
| 18     | 3      | 7          | 90           | 1925,1662                 | 10.760541      |
| 19     | 2      | 5          | 65           | 1162                      | 11.509563      |

**Page No:** 163 of 174



# Appendix C: Abbreviation Key and Definitions

The following table defines abbreviations used within this test report.

| Abbreviation | Description   | Abbreviation | Description                        |
|--------------|---|--------------|------------------------------------|
| EMC          | Electro Magnetic Compatibility  | °F           | Degrees Fahrenheit                 |
| EMI          | Electro Magnetic Interference   | ٥C           | Degrees Celsius                    |
| EUT          | Equipment Under Test  | Temp         | Temperature                        |
| ITE          | Information Technology Equipment  | S/N          | Serial Number                      |
| TAP          | Test Assessment Schedule  | Qty          | Quantity                           |
| ESD          | Electro Static Discharge  | emf          | Electromotive force                |
| EFT          | Electric Fast Transient   | RMS          | Root mean square                   |
| EDCS         | Engineering Document Control<br>System                                    | Qp           | Quasi Peak                         |
| Config       | Configuration   | Av           | Average                            |
| CIS#         | Cisco Number (unique identification number for Cisco test equipment)      | Pk           | Peak                               |
| Cal          | Calibration   | kHz          | Kilohertz (1x10 <sup>3</sup> )     |
| EN           | European Norm   | MHz          | MegaHertz (1x10 <sup>6</sup> )     |
| IEC          | International Electro technical<br>Commission                             | GHz          | Gigahertz (1x10 <sup>9</sup> )     |
| CISPR        | International Special Committee on Radio Interference                     | Н            | Horizontal                         |
| CDN          | Coupling/Decoupling Network   | V            | Vertical                           |
| LISN         | Line Impedance Stabilization<br>Network                                   | dB           | decibel                            |
| PE           | Protective Earth  | V            | Volt                               |
| GND          | Ground  | kV           | Kilovolt (1x10 <sup>3</sup> )      |
| L1           | Line 1  | μV           | Microvolt (1x10 <sup>-6</sup> )    |
| L2           | Line2   | А            | Amp                                |
| L3           | Line 3  | μA           | Micro Amp (1x10 <sup>-6</sup> )    |
| DC           | Direct Current  | mS           | Milli Second (1x10 <sup>-3</sup> ) |
| RAW          | Uncorrected measurement value,<br>as indicated by the measuring<br>device | μS           | Micro Second (1x10 <sup>-6</sup> ) |
| RF           | Radio Frequency   | μS           | Micro Second (1x10 <sup>-6</sup> ) |
| SLCE         | Signal Line Conducted Emissions   | m            | Meter                              |
| Meas dist    | Measurement distance  | Spec dist    | Specification distance             |
| N/A or NA    | Not Applicable  | SL           | Signal Line (or Telecom Line)      |
| Р            | Power Line  | L            | Live Line                          |
| Ν            | Neutral Line  | R            | Return                             |
| S            | Supply  | AC           | Alternating Current                |



#### Appendix D: Radiated Emissions Test Procedure

The following is a summary of the actual test procedure used by Cisco Systems (Doc No: ENG-36583)

#### **Pre-Assessment**

The object of the Pre-Assessment Testing is to identify emissions that must be evaluated against the specification limit, under conditions called out in the applicable specification. During this type of testing the repeatability of the test setup and the worst-case layout of the EUT are also determined..

- 1. Arrange the EUT in the chamber as defined in the configuration section of ENG-36583, the TAP and the appropriate specification.
- 2. Where the EUT cannot be configured in accordance with the specification then carry out the following:
  - i. Set the equipment up as close as possible to the requirements.
  - ii. Note within the logbook any deviations from the ard.
  - iii. Use only non-metallic supports.
  - iv. Ensure that the set up used is repeatable.
  - v. Evaluate the effect of the configuration upon the test results.
- 3. Set the antenna to EUT distance to the appropriate test distance.
- 4. An initial scan of the frequency ranges should be undertaken to ensure that all emissions emanate from the EUT and are not ambient (from mobile phones, support equipment etc).
- 5. The EUT should be evaluated in the mode(s) of operation defined in the TAP.
- 6. Measure the emissions profile of the EUT over the required frequency range using the Automated test software
- 7. Once an initial preview scan has been performed the emissions profile of the EUT should be maximized in accordance with the specification.
- 8. Repeat the preview scan after maximizing (unless the overhead cable rack has been utilized). Compare the results with the initial scan to ensure that the worst-case profile has been obtained. \*IMPORTANT\* If the obtained profiles are considerably different an investigation should be undertaken to ensure that there is not an intermittent problem with the EUT or its cabling.
- 9. If the obtained profiles are similar all emissions within 6dB of the test specification should be identified for formal measurements. If the test software is used to do this then the results must be confirmed manually. Where there are <6 emissions within 6dB of the specification, the worst six emissions should be identified.</p>
- 10. Where the frequencies of emissions are close together care must be taken to ensure that the actual worst case emission has been chosen for the formal measurement. This can usually only be confirmed by

#### **Page No:** 165 of 174



maximizing the emission profile. If in doubt identify both (or all) suspect emissions near the center frequency identified by the preview software.

- 11. During testing the overload indicator of the test Rx should be monitored to ensure that the testing is valid. Where an overload condition is suspected this can normally be confirmed by the use of an external attenuator or the Rx linearity function.
- 12. If no signals are within 20dB of the specification limit no formal measurements are required. If this happens the equipment setup should be re-checked to ensure that that it has not developed a fault. When testing to CNS13438 the worst 6 emissions should be recorded regardless
- 13. Repeat the preceding for the remaining Modes and Configurations defined by the TAP or until a worst-case configuration has been obtained. Plots must be made of the worst case emission profile for inclusion in the test report. Plots may also be taken of other representative profiles.

#### Formal Testing:

The object of Formal/Final measurements is to formally measure the emissions highlighted during the pre-assessment phase against the appropriate specification limits. Maximization of the configuration of the EUT should not be performed during this phase as maximizing the profile at one frequency may change the profile at another and as such invalidate the preview results

- 1. In the **worst case configuration** each emission identified in the pre-assessment phase should be measured against the appropriate specification limit with the appropriate detector:
  - i. Quasi-Peak detector for emissions from 30 MHz to 1GHz
  - ii. Peak detector and average detector for emissions above 1GHz
- 2. Fine Tune the frequency of the emission.
- 3. The emissions should be observed for a sufficient period of time to allow the EUT to undergo a full exercising routine.
- 4. Maximize the amplitude of the emission by rotating the EUT, changing the antenna polarity and scanning the receive antenna height.
- If the emission varies in amplitude with respect to the specification limit, the emission should be observed for at least 15 seconds and the highest reading shall be recorded, with the exception of any brief isolated high reading.
- During testing the overload indicator of the test Rx should be monitored to ensure that the testing is valid., where an overload condition is suspected this can normally be confirmed by the use of external attenuation or the Rx linearity function.
- 7. If the EUT fails to meet the specification, investigations should be undertaken to ensure that the EUT has sufficient isolation from its support equipment and/ or ambient interference.
- 8. Above 1GHz Emissions that do not meet the average specification limit with a peak detector should be compared against the peak limit and re-measured with an Average detector.

#### **Page No:** 166 of 174



- 9. Repeat steps 2 to 8 on the remaining emissions identified in the pre-assessment phase.
- 10. Record all relevant data in the eRAT.

**Page No:** 167 of 174



## Appendix E: Conducted Emissions Test Procedure

The following is a summary of the actual test procedure used by Cisco Systems (Doc No: ENG-36541)

#### **Pre-Assessment**

The object of the Pre-Assessment Testing is to identify emissions that must be evaluated against the specification limit, under conditions called out in the applicable standard. During this type of testing the repeatability of the test setup and the worst-case layout of the EUT are also determined..

- 1. Arrange the EUT in the chamber as defined in the configuration section of ENG-36541, the TAP and the appropriate Specification
- 2. If drive/support equipment is located outside of the shielded enclosure, care must be taken to adequately filter cables coming into the chamber to reduce any potential ambient noise.
- 3. An initial investigation should be undertaken to ensure that ambient interference from external sources or support equipment are not affecting the measured results of the EUT.
- 4. The EUT should be connected to the LISN via an appropriate length of mains power cord as defined in the Specification.
- 5. Investigations should be made to assess possible effects of I/O cables on the measured emission profile. Such investigations should remain within the boundaries of acceptable configurations defined in the Specification. The main purpose of this investigation is to check for cabling problems and for repeatability. I/O cables should not come within 80cm of the LISN (AMN) This information should be recorded in JLS.
- 6. Ensure that there is a pulse limiter in the measurement path to the input of the spectrum analyzer. Ensure that unused ports of the LISN are terminated in 50 ohms.
- 7. The emission profile of the EUT should be measured across the required frequency range.
- Maximize the emission profile of the EUT over the entire frequency range. The following issues should be considered during the maximization process:
   i. Cable placement and EUT location (within the boundaries of the Specification)
   ii. EUT operating modes (allow for full EUT Cycle times)
- 9. Once the maximum configuration has been discovered, the emission profile should be compared with the most stringent limit from the appropriate Specification.
- 10. If no signals are within 20dB of the Specification limit no formal measurements are required. If this happens the equipment setup should be re-checked to ensure that that it has not developed a fault. When testing to CNS13438 the worst 6 emissions should be recorded regardless.
- 11. Make a Plot of the entire emission profile.
- 12. Repeat steps 9 to 11on the remaining lines.
- 13. Identify all emissions that fail to meet the most stringent limit. These emissions should be formally measured.

**Page No:** 168 of 174



14. Where the emission profile meets the most stringent limit, the six worst-case emissions should be identified for formal measurements. If the emission profile is broadband in Nature (i.e. switch mode PSU noise) it may be necessary to identify more than 6 emissions to adequately assess the EUT.

#### **Formal Testing:**

The object of Formal/Final measurements is to formally measure the emissions highlighted during the pre-assessment phase against the appropriate Specification limits.

- 1. Each emission identified in the pre-assessment phase should be measured against the appropriate Specification limit with a Quasi-Peak detector.
- 2. The emissions should be observed for a sufficient period of time to allow the EUT to undergo a full exercising routine.
- 3. Where the emission varies in amplitude with respect to the Specification limit the emission should be observed for an extended time period (normally 15 seconds). The highest level observed within this 15 second period should be recorded with the exception of any brief isolated transients.
- 4. If the EUT meets the most stringent limit (e.g. the average limit) with the Quasi-Peak detector, measurements with an average detector are not necessary.
- 5. If the EUT fails to meet the most stringent limit with the Quasi-Peak detector the emission should be measured with an Average detector.
- 6. Repeat the measurements on all available power supply conductors.
- 7. If the results are within 3dB of the Specification when measured at 120V 60HZ AC measurements should also be performed at 100V 60/50Hz AC to satisfy VCCI requirements.
- 8. If the EUT fails to meet the Specification, investigations should be undertaken to ensure that the EUT has sufficient isolation from its support equipment and/ or ambient interference.
- 9. If the EUT fails to meet the CFR47 limit, investigations should be undertaken to determine if the emission is a broadband in nature. If the difference between the results obtained with the average detector and the results obtained with quasi peak detector are >6dB the emission is deemed to be broadband and the quasi peak reading can be reduced by a factor of 13dB.

# Appendix F: Test Procedures

Test procedures are summarized below

| 6dB Bandwidth                       | EDCS # - 422115 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 26dB Bandwidth                      | EDCS # - 422115 |
| Average Output Power                | EDCS # - 422117 |
| Co-Located Transmitter              | EDCS # - 422118 |
| Conducted Spurious Test             | EDCS # - 422119 |
| Peak Transmit Power Measurement     | EDCS # - 422123 |
| Power Spectral Density              | EDCS # - 422113 |
| Peak Excursion Test                 | EDCS # - 422121 |
| Radiated Band Edge                  | EDCS # - 422124 |
| Radiated Spurious Test              | EDCS # - 422125 |
| Extreme Test Condition              | EDCS # - 450056 |
| Equivalent Isotropic Radiated Power | EDCS # - 450047 |
| Frequency Tolerance                 | EDCS # - 462996 |
| Power per MHz                       | EDCS # - 463000 |

**Page No:** 170 of 174



## Appendix G: Scope of Accreditation: A2LA certificate number 1178-01

The Cisco Systems Scope of Accreditation for EMC testing can be found on the following web page:

http://www.a2la2.net/scopepdf/1178-01.pdf

#### Summary:

EMC/EMI

| Building P:        | GR 1089, Issue 3 (2002): Sections 2 to 4 (excluding section 4.6.10-17, 4.8)<br>CISPR 22 (1997)<br>CISPR 22, KN 22 (RRL No. 2004-69, September 22, 2004)<br>EN 55022 (1998)<br>EN 55022<br>CNS 13438<br>AS/NZS CISPR22<br>CFR 47, Part 15, Subpart B, using ANSI C63.4<br>(RRL No. 2004-70, September 22, 2004)<br>IEC 61000-4-2, KN 61000-4-2<br>IEC 61000-4-3, KN 61000-4-3<br>IEC 61000-4-4, KN 61000-4-4<br>IEC 61000-4-5, KN 61000-4-5<br>IEC 61000-4-6 (2001), KN 61000-4-6<br>IEC 61000-4-8, KN 61000-4-8<br>IEC 61000-4-11 (1995), KN 61000-4-11<br>(A2LA Cert. No. 1178.01) 10/04/05 Page 5 of 6 |
|--------------------|--|
| Building 16:       | GR 1089: Issue 3 (2002): Sections 2 to 4 (excluding section 3.2.1 below 30<br>MHz, 4.6.10-17, 4.8)<br>CISPR 22 (1997)<br>CISPR 22, KN 22<br>EN 55022 (1998)<br>EN 55022<br>CNS 13438 (conducted emissions only)<br>AS/NZS CISPR 22<br>CFR 47, Part 15, Subpart B, using ANSI C63.4<br>IEC 61000-4-2, KN 61000-4-2<br>IEC 61000-4-3, KN 61000-4-3<br>IEC 61000-4-4, KN 61000-4-4<br>IEC 61000-4-5, KN 61000-4-5<br>IEC 61000-4-6 (2001), KN 61000-4-6<br>IEC 61000-4-8, KN 61000-4-8<br>IEC 61000-4-11 (1995), KN 61000-4-11  |
| Building N, I & 7: | GR 1089: Issue 3 (2002): Sections 2 to 4 (excluding section 3.2.1 below 30 MHz, 3.3.1, 4.6.10-17 & 4.8) CISPR 22 (1997)  |
|                    | <b>Page No:</b> 171 of 174   |



|             | CISPR 22, KN 22   |
|-------------|---|
|             | EN 55022 (1998)   |
|             | EN 55022  |
|             | CNS 13438 (conducted emissions only)                                      |
|             | AS/NZS CISPR 22   |
|             | CFR 47, Part 15, Subpart B, using ANSI C63.4                              |
|             | (RRL No. 2004-70, September 22, 2004)                                     |
|             | IEC 61000-4-2, KN 61000-4-2   |
|             | IEC 61000-4-3, KN 61000-4-3   |
|             | IEC 61000-4-4, KN 61000-4-4   |
|             | IEC 61000-4-5, KN 61000-4-5   |
|             | IEC 61000-4-6 (2001), KN 61000-4-6  |
|             | IEC 61000-4-8, KN 61000-4-8   |
|             | IEC 61000-4-11 (1995), KN 61000-4-11                                      |
| Building B: | GR 1089: Issue 3 (2002): Sections 2 to 4 (excluding section 3.2.1, 3.3.1, |
|             | 4.6.10-17 & 4.8)  |
|             | CISPR 22 (1997)(conducted emissions only)                                 |
|             | CISPR 22 (conducted emissions only), KN 22                                |
|             | EN 55022 (1998)(conducted emissions only)                                 |
|             | EN 55022 (conducted emissions only)                                       |
|             | CNS 13438 (conducted emissions only)                                      |
|             | AS/NZS CISPR 22 (conducted emissions only)                                |
|             | CFR 47, Part 15, Subpart B, using ANSI C63.4 (conducted emissions only)   |
|             | (RRL No. 2004-70, September 22, 2004)                                     |
|             | IEC 61000-4-2, KN 61000-4-2   |
|             | IEC 61000-4-3, KN 61000-4-3   |
|             | IEC 61000-4-4, KN 61000-4-4   |
|             | IEC 61000-4-5, KN 61000-4-5   |
|             | IEC 61000-4-6 (2001), KN 61000-4-6  |
|             | (A2LA Cert. No. 1178.01) 10/04/05 Page 6 of 6                             |
|             | IEC 61000-4-8, KN 61000-4-8   |
|             | IEC 61000-4-11 (1995), KN 61000-4-11                                      |

On the following products or types of products :

Information Technology Equipment (ITE), Telecommunications Network Equipment (TNE)

**Page No:** 172 of 174



# Appendix H: Test Equipment/Software Used to perform the test

| Equip# | Manufacturer/<br>Model                       | Description                                      | Last Cal            | Next Due        | Test<br>Number(s)                           |
|--------|--|--|---------------------|-----------------|---|
| 025001 | Micro-Coax/<br>UFB197C-1-0240-5<br>04504     | RF Coaxial Cable, to 18GHz, 24 in                | 06-MAY-200<br>5     | 06-MAY-200<br>6 | [20076],<br>[20097],<br>[20100],<br>[20121] |
| 025654 | Micro-Coax/<br>UFB311A-1-0840-5<br>04504     | RF Coaxial Cable, to 18GHz,<br>84 in             | 28-MAR-200<br>5     | 28-MAR-200<br>6 | [20076],<br>[20097],<br>[20100],<br>[20121] |
| 030442 | Micro-Coax/<br>UFB311A-0-4800-5<br>20520     | RF Coaxial Cable, to 18GHz, 480 In.              | 28-MAR-200<br>5     | 28-MAR-200<br>6 | [20076],<br>[20097],<br>[20100],<br>[20121] |
| 030565 | Micro-Coax/<br>UFB311A-1-3510-5<br>04504     | Rf Coaxial Cable to 18GHz                        | 28-MAR-200<br>5     | 28-MAR-200<br>6 | [20076],<br>[20097],<br>[20100],<br>[20121] |
| 031700 | Micro-Tronics/<br>BRC50705                   | Notch Filter,<br>SB:5.725-5.875GHz, to 12<br>GHz | 07-FEB-2006         | 07-FEB-2007     | [20100],<br>[20121]                         |
| 032671 | Cisco/<br>TH0118                             | Mast Mount Preamplifier<br>Array, 1-18GHz        | 20-JUN-2005         | 20-JUN-2006     | [20076],<br>[20097],<br>[20100],<br>[20121] |
| 034188 | Micro-Tronics/<br>BRC50703-02                | Notch Filter,<br>SB:5.150-5.350GHz, to<br>11GHz  | 22-JUN-2005         | 22-JUN-2006     | [20100],<br>[20121]                         |
| 034189 | Micro-Tronics/<br>BRC50704-02                | Notch Filter,<br>SB:5.470-5.725GHz, to<br>12GHz  | 22-JUN-2005         | 22-JUN-2006     | [20100],<br>[20121]                         |
| 034304 | Micro-Tronics/<br>BRM50702-02                | Notch Filter, SB:2.4-2.5GHz, to 18GHz            | 22-JUN-2005         | 22-JUN-2006     | [20121]                                     |
| 034972 | Midwest Microwave/<br>ATT-0640-20-29M-0<br>2 | Attenuator, 20dB, DC-40GHz                       | 06-APR-2005         | 06-APR-2006     | [20076],<br>[20097]                         |
| 035040 | Micro-Tronics/<br>HPM50112-02                | High pass Filter, 6.4-18GHz                      | 22-JUN-2005         | 22-JUN-2006     | [20100],<br>[20121]                         |
| 035267 | Agilent/<br>E4440A                           | Precision Spectrum Analyzer                      | 08-APR-2005         | 08-APR-2006     | [20076],<br>[20097],<br>[20100],<br>[20121] |
| 035285 | ETS-Lindgren/<br>3117                        | Double Ridged Waveguide<br>Horn Antenna          | 20-MAY-200<br>5     | 20-MAY-200<br>6 | [20076],<br>[20097],<br>[20100],<br>[20121] |
| 037065 | Midwest Microwave/<br>ADT-2588-MF-NNN<br>-02 | Port Saver                                       | Cal Not<br>Required | N/A             | [20076],<br>[20097],<br>[20100],<br>[20121] |

## Software used in the tests

## A:Vasona File Version

| Vasona<br>File<br>Version | Used in Subtests   |
|---------------------------|--|
| 4.194                     | [20097 - 1, 20097 - 2, 20097 - 3, 20097 - 4, 20097 - 5, 20097 - 6, 20097 - 7, 20097 - 8, 20097 - 9, 20097<br>- 10, 20097 - 11, 20097 - 12, 20097 - 13, 20097 - 14, 20100 - 1, 20100 - 2, 20100 - 3, 20100 - 4, 20100<br>- 5, 20100 - 6, 20100 - 7, 20100 - 8, 20100 - 9, 20100 - 10, 20100 - 11, 20100 - 12, 20100 - 13, 20100<br>- 14, 20100 - 15, 20100 - 16, 20100 - 17, 20100 - 18, 20100 - 19, 20100 - 20, 20100 - 21, 20100 - 22,<br>20100 - 23, 20100 - 24, 20100 - 25, 20100 - 26, 20100 - 27, 20100 - 28, 20100 - 29, 20100 - 30, 20100<br>- 31, 20100 - 32, 20100 - 33, 20100 - 34, 20100 - 35, 20100 - 36, 20100 - 37, 20100 - 38, 20100 - 39,<br>20100 - 40, 20100 - 41, 20100 - 42, 20076 - 1, 20076 - 2, 20076 - 3, 20076 - 4, 20076 - 5, 20076 - 6,<br>20076 - 7, 20076 - 8, 20076 - 9, 20076 - 10, 20076 - 11, 20076 - 12, 20076 - 13, 20076 - 14, 20121 - 1,<br>20121 - 2, 20121 - 3, 20121 - 4, 20121 - 5, 20121 - 6, 20121 - 7, 20121 - 8, 20121 - 9, 20121 - 10, 20121<br>- 11, 20121 - 12, 20121 - 13, 20121 - 14, 20121 - 15, 20121 - 16, 20121 - 17, 20121 - 18, 20121 - 19,<br>20121 - 20] |

## **B:Other Software Used**

| Software<br>Name        | Version | Vendor                    | Description  | Start Date  | End<br>Date |
|-------------------------|---------|---------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|
| ECAT -<br>BurstWare     | 4.23    | Thermo Keytek             | EFT/Burst Test<br>Software   | 01-JAN-2000 | Current     |
| ECAT -<br>PQFWare       | 2.1.3   | Thermo Keytek             | Voltage Dips<br>and Interrupts<br>Test Software                    | 01-JAN-1997 | Current     |
| ECAT -<br>SurgeWar<br>e | 4.23    | Thermo Keytek             | Surge Test<br>Software   | 01-JAN-2000 | Current     |
| ECAT -<br>SurgeWar<br>e | 5.30    | Thermo Keytek             | Voltage<br>Protection<br>Coordination<br>Software                  | 04-FEB-2004 | Current     |
| HFTS                    | B.00.01 | Agilent<br>Technologies   | Harmonics/Flic<br>ker Test<br>System<br>Software                   | 02-JUL-2001 | Current     |
| CTS                     | 3.0.19  | California<br>Instruments | Harmonics/Flic<br>ker Test<br>System<br>Software                   | 26-APR-2004 | Current     |
| CEWare32                | 4.00    | Thermo Keytek             | EMC Pro<br>surge, EFT/B,<br>VDI, Mag<br>Immunity test<br>software. | 21-JUL-2004 | Current     |

**Page No:** 174 of 174